

**Voi. 14**

**No. 2**



**MAURITIUS**

**Ministry of Economic Planning and Development**

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE**

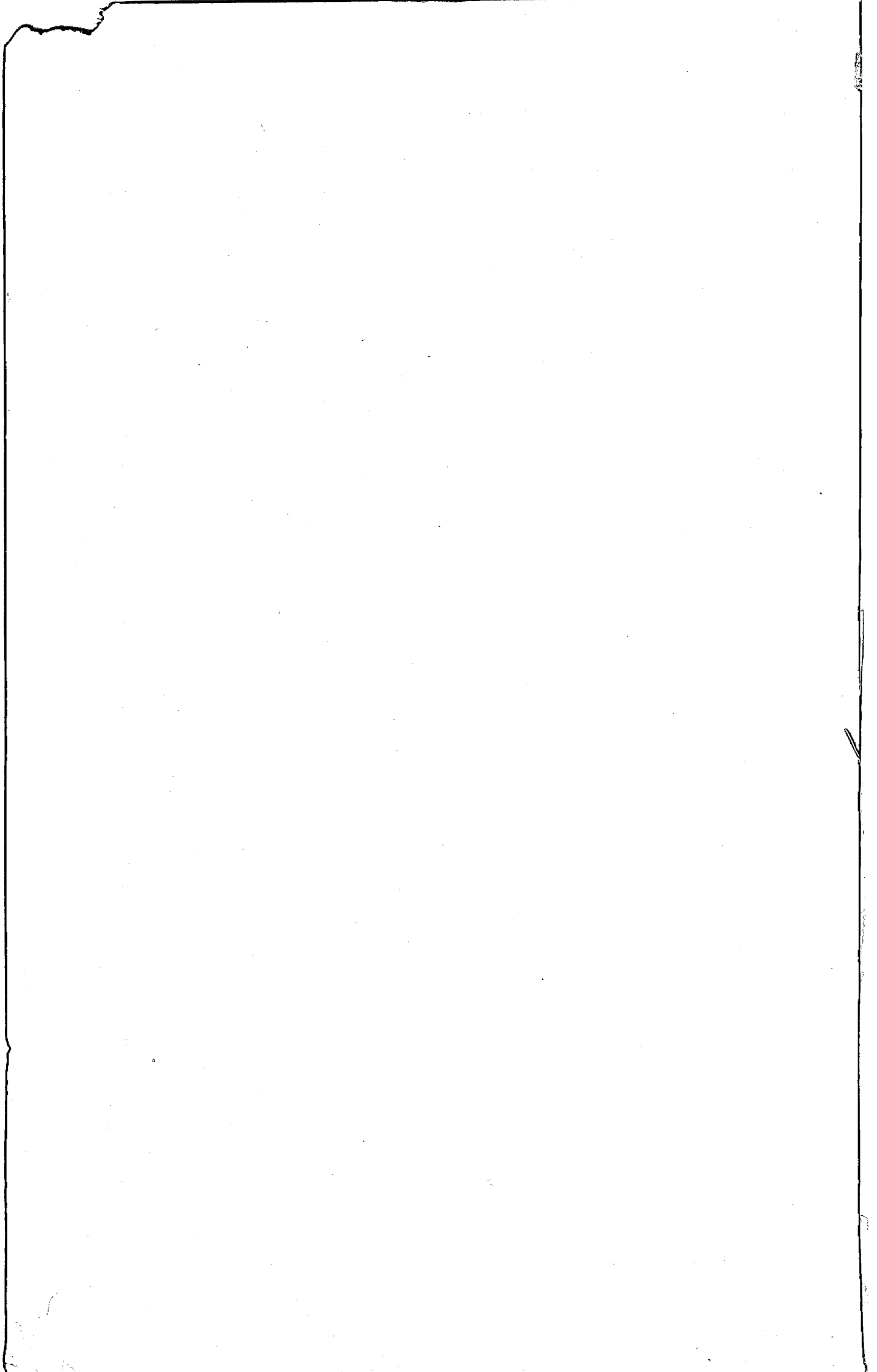
---

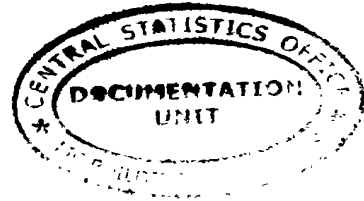
**BI-ANNUAL  
DIGEST OF STATISTICS**

---

**December 1979**

**[ Price : Rs 30.00 ]**





BI-ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS

Vol. 14 No. 2

December 1979

The Bi-annual Digest of Statistics is a publication of the Central Statistical Office.

It is designed to present in a concise and readily accessible form the more important statistical series available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

Some of the figures in this digest are provisional and liable to revision in later issues.

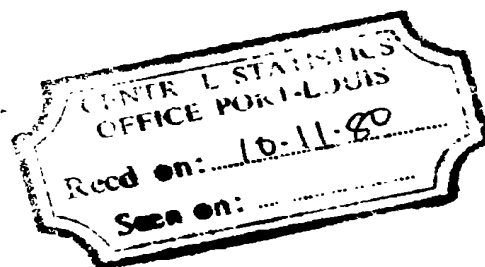
Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit, and in some tables there may be discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

The following symbols are used throughout :

- Nil or negligible

... Not available

The assistance given by the Bank of Mauritius, all government departments and other bodies in providing data for publication in this issue is gratefully acknowledged.



S. AH KONG  
Director of Statistics

Central Statistical Office  
Rose Hill  
Mauritius

September 1980.

CONTENTS

|  | <u>Page</u>   |
|--|---|
| <u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</u> |   |
| Table 1.1  | - Estimated population of Mauritius as at 30th June 1971 based on the final 1972 population census data 1                         |
| 1.2  | - Evolution of the population of the islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues as from the 1972 census 1                                 |
| 1.3  | - Population increase in intercensal periods - Island of Mauritius, 1846-1972 2   |
| 1.4(a)   | - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius 1846-1952 3                              |
| 1.4(b)   | - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Island of Mauritius 1962-1972 3                                     |
| 1.5  | - Estimated population of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1976-78 (mid-year estimates) 4                              |
| 1.6  | - Estimated population of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1977-79 (end-of-year estimates) 5                           |
| 1.7  | - Intercensal population increase in urban and extra-urban areas according to present boundaries - Island of Mauritius, 1962-72 6 |
| 1.8  | - Estimated population, urban and extra-urban - Island of Mauritius, 1975-78 (mid-year estimates) 7                               |
| 1.9  | - Estimated population, urban and extra-urban - Island of Mauritius, 1976-79 (end-of-year estimates) 8                            |
| 1.10   | - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the censuses of 1962 and 1972, Island of Mauritius 9                        |
| 1.11   | - Estimated age distribution of population - Island of Mauritius, 1978-79 10  |
| 1.12   | - Population growth and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1965-79 11  |
| 1.13   | - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1963-72 12                                       |
| 1.14   | - Expectation of life in years at selected ages - Island of Mauritius 12  |
| 1.15   | - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1921-79 13   |
| 1.16   | - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1921-79 14   |
| 1.17   | - Vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1965-79 15   |
| 1.18   | - Vital statistics by month of registration and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1979 16  |
| 1.19   | - Infant deaths by age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1976-79 17  |
| 1.20   | - Deaths by age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1971-79 18   |
| 1.21   | - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1979 19  |
| 1.22   | - Vital statistics by geographical district - Island of Mauritius, 1978-79 20   |
| 1.23   | - Fertility rates - Island of Mauritius, 1962, 1972-79 21   |
| 1.24   | - Age-specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1962 and 1972 censuses 22             |

CONTENTS (cont'd)

|   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| <u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (cont'd)</u>   |             |
| Table 1.25 - Age-specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1978-79      | 23          |
| 1.25 - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1965-79   | 24          |
| 1.27 - Vital statistics by month of registration and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1979                                | 25          |
| 1.28 - Deaths by age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1977-79   | 26          |
| 1.29 - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1979  | 27          |
| <u>SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM</u>   |             |
| Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 1962-79  | 28          |
| 2.2 - Passenger traffic by country of original embarkation or final destination and by mode of transport, 1979      | 29          |
| 2.3 - Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and total nights spent during period - Island of Mauritius, 1965-79     | 30          |
| 2.4 - Tourist arrivals and tourist nights by country of residence and mode of transport - Island of Mauritius, 1979 | 31          |
| 2.5 - Official long-term emigrants by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1966-79  | 32          |
| <u>SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH</u>  |             |
| Table 3.1 - Health services (as at 31st December) Island of Mauritius 1975-79                                       | 33          |
| 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1975-79   | 34          |
| 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Island of Mauritius, 1975-79                                | 35          |
| <u>SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING</u>   |             |
| Table 4.1 - Central government revenue and expenditure, 1976-80   | 36          |
| 4.2 - Functional classification of central government capital revenue, 1976-80                                      | 36          |
| 4.3 - Functional classification of central government capital expenditure, 1976-80                                  | 37          |
| 4.4 - Functional classification of central government recurrent revenue, 1976-80                                    | 38          |
| 4.5 - Functional classification of central government recurrent expenditure, 1976-80                                | 39          |
| 4.6 - Public debt outstanding, 1975-79  | 40          |
| 4.7 - Sinking funds held against the public debt, 1975-79   | 40          |
| 4.8 - Central government local loan repayments by year of maturity (end of December 1979)                           | 41          |
| 4.9 - Outstanding loans and advances made from public funds (at end of June), 1975-79                               | 42          |

CONTENTS (cont'd)

|   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| <u>SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING (cont'd)</u>                                  |             |
| Table 4.10 - Income tax - individuals, year of assessment 1977 - 78                     | 43          |
| 4.11 - Income tax - companies, year of assessment 1977 - 78                             | 44          |
| 4.12 - Foreign exchange reserves, 1975 - 79   | 45          |
| 4.13 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 1975 - 79                                       | 46          |
| 4.14 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 1975 - 79                                  | 47          |
| 4.15 - Assets of commercial banks, 1975 - 79  | 48          |
| 4.16 - Liabilities of commercial banks, 1975 - 79                                       | 49          |
| 4.17 - Sectorwise Distribution of Commercial Banks' credit, 1978-79                     | 50          |
| 4.18 - Assets and liabilities of the Development Bank of Mauritius, 1975 - 79           | 51          |
| 4.19 - Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd, 1975 - 79 | 52          |
| 4.20 - Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Corporation, 1975 - 79           | 52          |
| 4.21 - Assets and liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board, 1975 - 79              | 53          |
| 4.22 - Post Office Savings Bank, 1975 - 79  | 54          |
| 4.23 - Money supply, 1975 - 79  | 54          |
| 4.24 - Bank and interest rates, 1977 - 79   | 55          |
| 4.25 - Foreign exchange rates, 1978 - 79  | 56          |

SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 5.1 - Gross national product by industrial origin (at current factor cost), 1975 - 79 | 57 |
| 5.2 - Distribution of the gross national income, 1975 - 79                                  | 58 |
| 5.3 - Expenditure on gross national product (at current prices), 1975 - 79                  | 59 |
| 5.4 - Composition of gross domestic fixed capital formation (at current prices), 1975 - 79  | 60 |
| 5.5 - Gross national product at constant prices, 1970 - 79                                  | 61 |
| 5.6 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation at constant prices, 1970 - 79                  | 61 |
| 5.7 - Balance of payments, 1974 - 78  | 62 |
| 5.8 - Summary of balance of payments, 1974 - 78   | 65 |

SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDICES

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 6.1 - Consumer price indices (January - June 1962 = 100), 1963-76 | 66 |
| 6.2 - Consumer price indices (January - June 1976 = 100), 1976-79       | 67 |

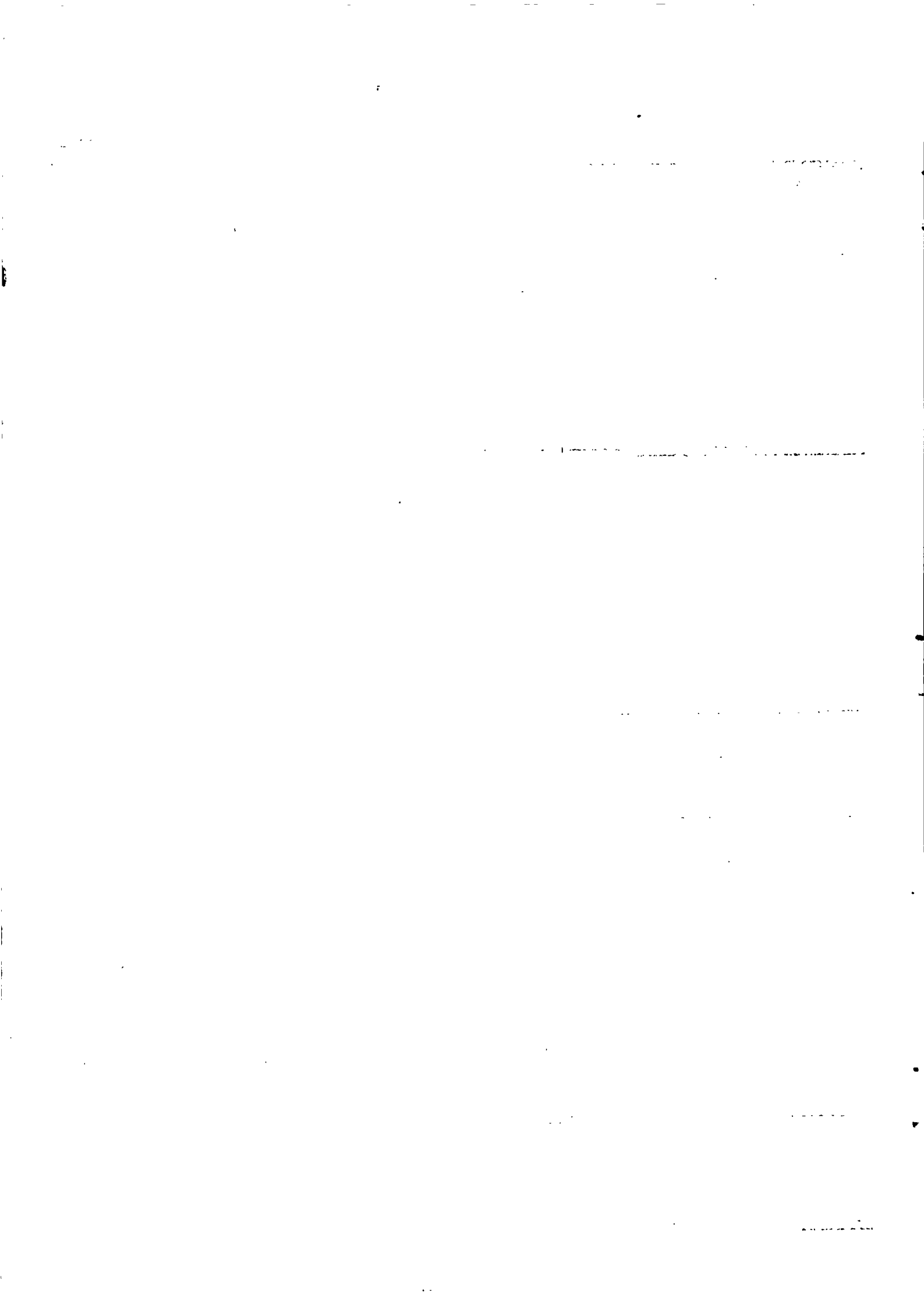
CONTENTS (cont'd)

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| <u>SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE</u>  |             |
| Table 7.1 - Balance of visible trade, 1975 - 79  | 68          |
| 7.2 - Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 1972 - 78   | 68          |
| 7.3 - Price indices of imports, by section, 1972 - 78  | 69          |
| 7.4 - Exports : quantities and values, 1975 - 79   | 70          |
| 7.5 - Total exports : main countries of destination - values, 1975 - 79  | 72          |
| 7.6 - Imports : values by S.I.T.C. sections, 1975 - 79   | 73          |
| 7.7 - Imports : selected commodities - values, 1975 - 79   | 74          |
| 7.8 - Imports : selected commodities - quantities, 1975 - 79   | 75          |
| 7.9 - Imports : main countries of origin - values, 1975 - 79   | 76          |
| 7.10 - Imports of fertilizers, 1977 - 79   | 79          |
| <u>SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES</u>  |             |
| Table 8.1 - Employment in large establishments by major industrial groups, 1978 - 79                                       | 80          |
| 8.2 - Employment in specified sectors - sugar industry, 1978 - 79  | 81          |
| 8.3 - Employment in specified sectors - government services, 1978 - 79   | 81          |
| 8.4 - Employment in specified sectors - manufacturing industries, 1978 - 79  | 82          |
| 8.5 - Employment by major industrial group (September 1968 - September 1977)   | 83          |
| 8.6 - Number of employees on payrolls in March 1979, salaries paid for the month and wages paid per day                    | 84          |
| 8.7 - Job vacancies by industry in large establishments as at 27th September 1979  | 89          |
| 8.8 - Daily wage rates of manual workers employed by the Central government as at 31st December, 1978 - 79                 | 95          |
| 8.9 - Statutory minimum wage-rates per day for typical occupations in principal industries, 1976 - 79                      | 96          |
| 8.10 - Employment and salaries of certain categories of employees on sugar millers' estates (September inquiry), 1978 - 79 | 97          |
| 8.11 - Man-days actually worked and workers' earnings on sugar millers' estates, 1977 - 79                                 | 99          |
| <u>SECTION 9 - SOCIAL SECURITY</u>   |             |
| Table 9.1 - Social benefits, 1975 - 79   | 100         |
| 9.2 - National Pension Scheme - contribution from employers/employees, 1978 - 79   | 101         |
| <u>SECTION 10 - EDUCATION</u>  |             |
| Table 10.1 - Primary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1975 - 79   | 102         |
| 10.2 - Secondary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1975 - 79   | 103         |

CONTENTS (cont'd)

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| <u>SECTION 10 - EDUCATION (cont'd)</u>   |             |
| Table 10.3 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1975-79  | 104         |
| 10.4 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1975-79        | 105         |
| 10.5 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1975-79      | 106         |
| 10.6 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1975-79      | 107         |
| 10.7 - University of Mauritius - students enrolled, 1978-80                                | 108         |
| 10.8 - University of Mauritius - output, 1977-79   | 109         |
| <u>SECTION 11 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>  |             |
| Table 11.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 1975-79  | 110         |
| 11.2 - New registration of motor vehicles, 1977-79   | 111         |
| 11.3 - Bus operational statistics, 1975-79   | 112         |
| 11.4 - Road traffic accidents and casualties, 1975-79                                      | 112         |
| 11.5 - Sea-borne shipping, 1975-79   | 113         |
| 11.6 - Civil aviation, 1975-79   | 113         |
| 11.7 - Telephone service, 1975-79  | 114         |
| 11.8 - Broadcasting services, 1975-79  | 114         |
| <u>SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION</u>   |             |
| Table 12.1 - Total area classified by utilization, 1972                                    | 115         |
| 12.2 - Effective area under cultivation, 1975-79   | 115         |
| <u>SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION</u>   |             |
| Table 13.1 - Agriculture - production of main crops, 1975-79                               | 116         |
| 13.2 - Livestock slaughtered, 1976-79  | 117         |
| 13.3 - Fisheries statistics, 1977-79   | 117         |
| 13.4 - Sugar Industry - cane cultivation, 1975-79  | 118         |
| 13.5 - Sugar manufacture, 1975-79  | 118         |
| 13.6 - Industry - production of selected commodities, 1975-79                              | 119         |
| 13.7 - Industrial production:- number of establishments covered, 1974-79                   | 120         |
| 13.8 - Industrial production:- value added, 1974-79  | 121         |
| 13.9 - Electricity - production, consumption, sales, etc., 1976-79                         | 122         |
| <u>SECTION 14 - CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS</u>  |             |
| Table 14.1 - Number of permits issued for new buildings, 1976-79                           | 123         |
| 14.2 - Number of permits issued for new buildings classified by urban/rural areas, 1976-79 | 124         |
| <u>SECTION 15 - CLIMATE</u>  |             |
| Table 15.1 - Monthly temperatures, 1979  | 125         |
| 15.2 - Monthly rainfall for the sugar cane districts, 1979                                 | 126         |





SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table 1.1 - Estimated population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1979 based on the final 1972 population census data

| Island              | Both sexes     | Male           | Female         |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Island of Mauritius | 924,243        | 454,956        | 469,287        |
| Island of Rodrigues | 29,623         | 14,341         | 15,282         |
| Other islands       | 350            | 250            | 100            |
| <b>Mauritius</b>    | <b>954,216</b> | <b>469,547</b> | <b>484,669</b> |

Table 1.2 - Evolution of the population of the islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues as from the 1972 census

|                                      | Island of Mauritius |                |                | Island of Rodrigues |               |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                      | Both sexes          | Male           | Female         | Both sexes          | Male          | Female        |
| Population (30.6.72 census)          | 826,199             | 413,580        | 412,619        | 24,769              | 12,270        | 12,499        |
| Births Jul. 72-Dec. 79               | + 163,452           | + 85,791       | + 82,661       | + 8,022             | + 4,036       | + 3,986       |
| Deaths " "                           | - 49,987            | - 28,616       | - 21,371       | - 1,586             | - 842         | - 744         |
| Arrivals " "                         | + 1,010,616         | + 583,864      | + 426,752      | + 23,316            | + 18,183      | + 10,133      |
| Departures " "                       | - 1,031,037         | - 599,663      | - 431,374      | - 29,893            | - 19,306      | - 10,592      |
| <b>Estimated population 31.12.79</b> | <b>924,243</b>      | <b>454,956</b> | <b>469,287</b> | <b>29,623</b>       | <b>14,341</b> | <b>15,282</b> |

Table 1.3 - Population increase in intercensal periods - Island of Mauritius, 1846-1972

| Census date                  | Population enumerated at census |         |         | Intercensal increase | Average annual rate of increase % |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                              | Both sexes                      | Male    | Female  |                      |                                   |
| 1st Aug. 1846                | 158,462                         | 104,598 | 53,864  |                      |                                   |
| 20th Nov. 1851               | 180,823                         | 119,341 | 61,482  | 22,361               | 2.55                              |
| 8th Apr. 1861                | 310,050                         | 202,961 | 107,089 | 129,227              | 5.87                              |
| 11th Apr. 1871               | 316,042                         | 193,575 | 122,467 | 5,992                | 0.19                              |
| 4th Apr. 1881                | 359,874                         | 208,655 | 151,219 | 43,832               | 1.31                              |
| 6th Mar. 1891                | 370,588                         | 206,038 | 164,550 | 10,714               | 0.29                              |
| 1st Apr. 1901                | 371,023                         | 199,552 | 171,471 | 435                  | 0.01                              |
| 31st Mar. 1911               | 368,791                         | 194,095 | 174,696 | - 2,232              | - 0.06                            |
| 21st May 1921                | 376,485                         | 194,108 | 182,377 | 7,694                | 0.21                              |
| 26th Apr. 1931               | 393,238                         | 200,609 | 192,629 | 16,753               | 0.44                              |
| 11th Jun. 1944               | 419,185                         | 210,326 | 208,859 | 25,947               | 0.49                              |
| 30th Jun. 1952               | 501,415                         | 252,032 | 249,383 | 82,230               | 2.26                              |
| 30th Jun. 1962 <sup>1/</sup> | 681,619                         | 342,306 | 339,313 | 180,204              | 3.12                              |
| 30th Jun. 1972 <sup>1/</sup> | 826,199                         | 413,580 | 412,619 | 144,580              | 1.94                              |

<sup>1/</sup> de facto population - including the European members of the armed forces but excluding the passengers and crews of ships lying in the harbour.

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1845 - 1952

| Year of census | General Population |        |        | Indo-Mauritian population |         |         | Chinese population |        |        |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------|--------|
|                | Both sexes         | Male   | Female | Both sexes                | Male    | Female  | Both sexes         | Male   | Female |
| 1846           | 102,217            | 55,663 | 46,554 | 56,245                    | 48,935  | 7,310   | -                  | -      | -      |
| 1851           | 102,827            | 55,059 | 47,768 | 77,996                    | 54,282  | 13,714  | -                  | -      | -      |
| 1861           | 115,864            | 59,796 | 56,068 | 192,634                   | 141,615 | 51,019  | 1,552              | 1,550  | 2      |
| 1871           | 97,497             | 49,487 | 48,010 | 216,258                   | 141,804 | 74,454  | 2,287              | 2,284  | 3      |
| 1881           | 107,523            | 53,754 | 53,569 | 248,993                   | 151,352 | 97,641  | 3,558              | 3,549  | 9      |
| 1891           | 111,517            | 55,397 | 56,120 | 255,920                   | 147,499 | 108,421 | 3,151              | 3,142  | 9      |
| 1901           | 108,422            | 52,995 | 55,427 | 259,086                   | 145,100 | 115,986 | 3,515              | 3,457  | 58     |
| 1911           | 107,432            | 51,808 | 55,624 | 257,697                   | 138,374 | 118,723 | 3,662              | 3,313  | 549    |
| 1921           | 104,216            | 49,725 | 54,491 | 265,524                   | 159,150 | 126,374 | 6,745              | 5,233  | 1,512  |
| 1931           | 115,666            | 54,733 | 60,933 | 268,649                   | 159,553 | 129,116 | 8,923              | 6,343  | 2,580  |
| 1944           | 143,056            | 67,136 | 75,920 | 265,247                   | 136,382 | 128,865 | 10,882             | 6,808  | 4,074  |
| 1952           | 148,238            | 70,370 | 77,868 | 335,327                   | 171,241 | 164,086 | 17,850             | 10,421 | 7,429  |

• At the 1962 census each household was asked, for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that, from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups. Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1962 - 72

| Year of census | Total population |         |         | Hindu      |         |         | Muslim     |        |        | Sino-Mauritian |        |        | General population |         |         |
|----------------|------------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------|---------|
|                | Both sexes       | Male    | Female  | Both sexes | Male    | Female  | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes     | Male   | Female | Both sexes         | Male    | Female  |
| 1962           | 681,619          | 342,306 | 339,313 | 344,587    | 174,698 | 169,889 | 110,322    | 55,971 | 54,351 | 23,058         | 12,654 | 10,404 | 203,652            | 98,933  | 104,669 |
| 1972           | 826,199          | 413,580 | 412,619 | 428,167    | 215,654 | 212,515 | 157,081    | 68,789 | 68,292 | 24,084         | 12,849 | 11,235 | 236,867            | 116,288 | 120,579 |

1/2e facto population - including the European members of the armed forces but excluding the passengers and crews of ships lying in the harbour

Table 1.5 - Estimated population<sup>1/</sup> of Mauritius, by geographical district and sex, 1977-79 (mid-year estimates)

| Geographical district | 30th June 1977 |         |         | 30th June 1978 |         |         | 30th June 1979 <sup>2/</sup> |         |         |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                       | Both sexes     | Male    | Female  | Both sexes     | Male    | Female  | Both sexes                   | Male    | Female  |
| Port Louis            | 141,022        | 69,413  | 71,609  | 142,853        | 70,217  | 72,636  | 144,412                      | 70,278  | 74,134  |
| Pamplemousses         | 74,435         | 37,517  | 36,918  | 75,847         | 38,132  | 37,715  | 77,294                       | 38,550  | 38,744  |
| Rivière du Rempart    | 73,123         | 36,872  | 36,251  | 74,529         | 37,470  | 37,059  | 75,962                       | 37,922  | 38,040  |
| Flacq                 | 97,633         | 48,978  | 48,655  | 99,658         | 49,825  | 49,833  | 101,752                      | 50,569  | 51,183  |
| Grand Port            | 86,477         | 43,315  | 43,162  | 87,957         | 43,948  | 44,009  | 89,504                       | 44,413  | 45,091  |
| Savanne               | 56,429         | 28,322  | 28,107  | 57,423         | 28,751  | 28,672  | 58,380                       | 29,012  | 29,368  |
| Plaines Wilhems       | 272,176        | 134,311 | 137,865 | 276,296        | 136,102 | 140,194 | 280,582                      | 136,948 | 143,634 |
| Ile de France         | 52,018         | 25,909  | 26,109  | 52,884         | 26,308  | 26,576  | 53,829                       | 26,614  | 27,215  |
| Black River           | 28,448         | 14,307  | 14,141  | 29,024         | 14,546  | 14,478  | 29,784                       | 14,780  | 15,004  |
| Island of Mauritius   | 881,761        | 438,944 | 442,817 | 896,471        | 445,299 | 451,172 | 911,499                      | 449,086 | 462,413 |
| Island of Rodrigues   | 27,058         | 13,202  | 13,856  | 27,842         | 13,536  | 14,306  | 29,203                       | 14,277  | 14,926  |
| Other islands         | 350            | 250     | 100     | 350            | 250     | 100     | 350                          | 250     | 100     |
| Mauritius             | 909,169        | 452,396 | 456,773 | 924,663        | 459,085 | 465,578 | 941,052                      | 463,613 | 477,439 |

<sup>1/</sup> based on the final 1972 population census data. No account has been taken of internal migration

<sup>2/</sup> revised

Table 1.6 - Estimated population<sup>1/</sup> of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1977-79 (end of year estimates)

| Geographical district | 31st December 1977 |         |         | 31st December 1978 |         |         | 31st December 1979 |         |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|
|                       | Both sexes         | Male    | Female  | Both sexes         | Male    | Female  | Both sexes         | Male    | Female  |
| Port Louis            | 142,901            | 70,257  | 72,644  | 144,815            | 71,099  | 73,716  | 146,101            | 70,939  | 75,162  |
| Pamplemousses         | 75,419             | 37,927  | 37,492  | 76,879             | 38,567  | 38,312  | 78,232             | 39,008  | 39,224  |
| Rivière du Rempart    | 74,073             | 37,295  | 36,778  | 75,572             | 37,941  | 37,631  | 76,944             | 38,380  | 38,564  |
| Flacq                 | 99,052             | 49,589  | 49,463  | 101,163            | 50,508  | 50,655  | 103,176            | 51,272  | 51,904  |
| Grand Port            | 87,611             | 43,843  | 43,768  | 89,223             | 44,550  | 44,673  | 90,631             | 44,907  | 45,724  |
| Savanne               | 57,198             | 28,685  | 28,513  | 58,216             | 29,097  | 29,119  | 59,145             | 29,367  | 29,778  |
| Plaines Wilhems       | 276,237            | 136,168 | 140,069 | 280,804            | 138,139 | 142,665 | 285,135            | 139,076 | 146,059 |
| Moka                  | 52,617             | 26,190  | 26,427  | 53,558             | 26,603  | 26,955  | 54,444             | 26,927  | 27,517  |
| Black River           | 28,992             | 14,555  | 14,437  | 29,675             | 14,848  | 14,827  | 30,435             | 15,080  | 15,355  |
| Island of Mauritius   | 894,100            | 444,509 | 449,591 | 909,905            | 451,352 | 458,553 | 924,243            | 454,956 | 469,287 |
| Island of Rodrigues   | 27,614             | 13,429  | 14,185  | 28,375             | 13,785  | 14,590  | 29,623             | 14,341  | 15,282  |
| Other islands         | 350                | 250     | 100     | 350                | 250     | 100     | 350                | 250     | 100     |
| Mauritius             | 922,064            | 458,188 | 463,876 | 938,630            | 465,387 | 473,243 | 954,216            | 469,547 | 484,669 |

<sup>1/</sup> based on the final 1972 population census data. No account has been taken of internal migration

Table 1.7 - Intercensal population increase in urban and extra-urban areas according to present boundaries - Island of Mauritius, 1962-72

| Township                | Population enumerated at 30.6.62 |         |         | Population enumerated at 30.6.72 |         |         | Intercensal increase |                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|------------------|
|                         | Both sexes                       | Male    | Female  | Both sexes                       | Male    | Female  | Number               | Annual average % |
|                         |                                  |         |         |                                  |         |         |                      |                  |
| Port Louis              | 119,950                          | 59,751  | 60,199  | 133,996                          | 66,431  | 67,555  | 14,046               | 1.17             |
| Beau Bassin - Rose Hill | 62,296                           | 30,560  | 31,716  | 80,318                           | 39,701  | 40,617  | 18,022               | 2.89             |
| Quatre Bornes           | 38,567                           | 18,952  | 19,615  | 50,770                           | 24,920  | 25,850  | 12,203               | 3.16             |
| Vacoas-Phoenix          | 41,743                           | 20,913  | 20,830  | 47,638                           | 23,740  | 23,898  | 5,895                | 1.41             |
| Curepipe                | 44,244                           | 21,816  | 22,428  | 51,956                           | 25,673  | 26,283  | 7,712                | 1.74             |
| Urban population        | 306,800                          | 152,012 | 154,788 | 364,678                          | 180,465 | 184,213 | 57,878               | 1.89             |
| Extra urban population  | 374,819                          | 190,294 | 184,525 | 461,521                          | 233,115 | 228,406 | 86,702               | 2.31             |
| Total population        | 681,619                          | 342,306 | 339,313 | 826,199                          | 413,580 | 412,619 | 144,580              | 2.12             |

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation Nos. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the total population in townships.

2/ final population census data

Table 1.8 - Estimated <sup>1/</sup> population, urban and extra-urban - Island of Mauritius, 1976-79

| Township <sup>2/</sup>  | 30.6.76    |         |         | 30.6.77    |         |         | 30.6.78    |         |         | 30.6.79 <sup>3/</sup> |         |         |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
|                         | Both sexes | Male    | Female  | Both sexes | Male    | Female  | Both sexes | Male    | Female  | Both sexes            | Male    | Female  |
| Port Louis              | 139,399    | 68,835  | 70,564  | 141,022    | 69,413  | 71,609  | 142,853    | 70,217  | 72,636  | 144,412               | 70,278  | 74,134  |
| Beau Bassin - Rose Hill | 82,460     | 40,741  | 41,719  | 83,270     | 41,000  | 42,270  | 83,714     | 40,974  | 42,740  | 84,728                | 40,996  | 43,732  |
| Quatre Bornes           | 52,735     | 25,892  | 26,843  | 53,465     | 26,208  | 27,257  | 53,833     | 26,265  | 27,570  | 54,509                | 26,307  | 28,202  |
| Vacoas-Phoenix          | 49,934     | 24,826  | 25,108  | 50,987     | 25,280  | 25,707  | 51,793     | 25,532  | 26,261  | 52,793                | 25,814  | 26,979  |
| Curepipe                | 53,445     | 26,392  | 27,053  | 54,156     | 26,664  | 27,492  | 54,356     | 26,615  | 27,741  | 55,175                | 26,751  | 28,424  |
| Urban population        | 377,973    | 186,686 | 191,287 | 382,900    | 188,565 | 194,335 | 386,551    | 189,603 | 196,948 | 391,617               | 190,146 | 201,471 |
| Extra-urban population  | 489,912    | 246,369 | 243,543 | 498,861    | 250,379 | 248,482 | 509,920    | 255,696 | 254,224 | 519,882               | 258,940 | 260,942 |
| Total population        | 867,885    | 433,055 | 434,830 | 881,761    | 438,944 | 442,817 | 896,471    | 445,299 | 451,172 | 911,499               | 449,086 | 462,413 |
| Percentage urban        | 43.6       |         |         | 43.4       |         |         | 43.1       |         |         | 43.0                  |         |         |

<sup>1/</sup> based on the final 1972 population census data. No account has been taken of internal migration in computing the post-censal estimates

<sup>2/</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation Nos. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the total population in townships.

<sup>3/</sup> revised



Table 1.9 - Estimated<sup>2/</sup> population, urban and extra-urban - Island of Mauritius, 1976-79 (end of year estimates)

| Township <sup>2/</sup>  | Estimated population as at 31.12.76 |         |         | Estimated population as at 31.12.77 |         |         | Estimated population as at 31.12.78 |         |         | Estimated population as at 31.12.79 |         |         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                         | Both sexes                          | Male    | Female  | Both sexes                          | Male    | Female  | Both sexes                          | Male    | Female  | Both sexes                          | Male    | Female  |
| Port Louis              | 141,343                             | 69,636  | 71,707  | 142,901                             | 70,257  | 72,644  | 144,815                             | 71,099  | 73,716  | 146,101                             | 70,939  | 75,162  |
| Beau Bassin - Rose Hill | 83,790                              | 41,309  | 42,481  | 83,983                              | 41,149  | 42,834  | 85,123                              | 41,596  | 43,527  | 86,192                              | 41,638  | 44,554  |
| Quatre Bornes           | 53,551                              | 26,246  | 27,305  | 53,891                              | 26,310  | 27,581  | 54,661                              | 26,616  | 28,045  | 55,366                              | 26,711  | 28,655  |
| Vacoas-Phoenix          | 50,800                              | 25,222  | 25,578  | 51,535                              | 25,445  | 26,150  | 52,672                              | 25,530  | 26,742  | 53,687                              | 26,279  | 27,408  |
| Curepipe                | 54,455                              | 26,833  | 27,622  | 54,545                              | 26,730  | 27,819  | 55,358                              | 27,083  | 28,275  | 56,205                              | 27,222  | 28,983  |
| Urban population        | 383,939                             | 189,246 | 194,693 | 386,119                             | 189,891 | 197,028 | 392,629                             | 192,324 | 200,305 | 397,551                             | 192,789 | 204,762 |
| Extra-urban population  | 496,842                             | 249,562 | 247,280 | 507,181                             | 254,618 | 252,563 | 517,276                             | 259,028 | 258,248 | 526,692                             | 262,167 | 264,525 |
| Total population        | 880,781                             | 438,808 | 441,973 | 893,300                             | 444,509 | 449,591 | 909,905                             | 451,352 | 458,553 | 924,243                             | 454,956 | 469,287 |
| Percentage urban        | 43.6                                |         |         | 43.3                                |         |         | 43.2                                |         |         | 43.0                                |         |         |

<sup>1/</sup> based on the final 1972 population census data. No account has been taken of internal migration in computing the post-censal estimates

<sup>2/</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation Nos. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the total population in townships.

Table 1.10 - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the censuses of 1962 and 1972, Island of Mauritius

| Age group<br>(years) | Population |         |         |            |         |         | % Distribution |       |
|----------------------|------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|
|                      | 1962       |         |         | 1972       |         |         | 1962           | 1972  |
|                      | Both sexes | Male    | Female  | Both sexes | Male    | Female  |                |       |
| Under 1              | 25,459     | 11,786  | 11,675  | 19,531     | 9,763   | 9,768   | 3.4            | 2.4   |
| 1 - 4                | 88,615     | 44,869  | 45,746  | 81,929     | 41,498  | 40,431  | 13.0           | 9.9   |
| 5 - 9                | 104,629    | 52,715  | 51,914  | 118,590    | 59,972  | 58,618  | 15.4           | 14.3  |
| 10 - 14              | 91,973     | 46,166  | 45,807  | 111,235    | 56,150  | 55,085  | 13.5           | 13.5  |
| 15 - 19              | 62,150     | 31,107  | 31,043  | 100,656    | 50,226  | 50,430  | 9.1            | 12.2  |
| 20 - 24              | 47,297     | 23,574  | 23,723  | 79,827     | 40,150  | 39,677  | 6.9            | 9.7   |
| 25 - 29              | 44,188     | 22,014  | 22,174  | 53,174     | 26,204  | 26,970  | 6.5            | 6.4   |
| 30 - 34              | 59,211     | 19,877  | 19,534  | 42,663     | 21,168  | 21,495  | 5.8            | 5.2   |
| 35 - 39              | 41,867     | 21,756  | 20,111  | 41,221     | 20,751  | 20,470  | 6.1            | 5.0   |
| 40 - 44              | 31,579     | 16,592  | 14,987  | 35,991     | 18,310  | 17,681  | 4.6            | 4.4   |
| 45 - 49              | 28,471     | 15,073  | 13,398  | 36,580     | 20,139  | 18,441  | 4.2            | 4.7   |
| 50 - 54              | 22,604     | 12,011  | 10,595  | 27,744     | 14,535  | 13,209  | 3.3            | 3.3   |
| 55 - 59              | 18,549     | 9,325   | 9,224   | 25,081     | 12,617  | 12,464  | 2.7            | 3.0   |
| 60 - 64              | 14,753     | 7,038   | 7,715   | 18,787     | 9,213   | 9,574   | 2.2            | 2.3   |
| 65 - 69              | 9,682      | 4,111   | 5,571   | 13,029     | 6,067   | 6,962   | 1.4            | 1.6   |
| 70 - 74              | 6,457      | 2,465   | 3,992   | 8,715      | 3,673   | 5,042   | 1.0            | 1.0   |
| 75 - 79              | 3,301      | 1,070   | 2,231   | 4,725      | 1,684   | 3,041   | 0.5            | 0.6   |
| 80 - 84              | 1,613      | 427     | 1,186   | 2,491      | 766     | 1,725   | 0.2            | 0.3   |
| 85 & over            | 906        | 183     | 723     | 1,379      | 285     | 1,094   | 0.1            | 0.1   |
| Age unknown          | 315        | 147     | 168     | 851        | 409     | 442     | 0.1            | 0.1   |
| All ages             | 681,619    | 342,306 | 339,313 | 826,199    | 413,580 | 412,619 | 100.0          | 100.0 |

Table 1.11 - Estimated age distribution of population - Island of Mauritius, 1978-79

| Age group<br>(years) | 30th June 1978 |         |            |       | 30th June 1979 |         |            |       |
|----------------------|----------------|---------|------------|-------|----------------|---------|------------|-------|
|                      | Male           | Female  | Both sexes |       | Male           | Female  | Both sexes |       |
|                      |                |         | Number     | %     |                |         | Number     | %     |
| Under 1              | 11,636         | 11,240  | 22,876     | 2.6   | 12,000         | 11,863  | 23,863     | 2.6   |
| 1 - 4                | 41,423         | 40,968  | 82,391     | 9.2   | 42,799         | 41,930  | 84,729     | 9.3   |
| 5 - 9                | 48,031         | 46,958  | 94,989     | 10.6  | 48,015         | 47,616  | 95,631     | 10.5  |
| 10 - 14              | 57,977         | 57,478  | 115,455    | 12.9  | 55,108         | 54,973  | 110,081    | 12.1  |
| 15 - 19              | 56,034         | 54,945  | 110,979    | 12.4  | 57,021         | 56,392  | 113,413    | 12.4  |
| 20 - 24              | 46,785         | 48,056  | 94,841     | 10.6  | 47,481         | 48,899  | 96,380     | 10.6  |
| 25 - 29              | 40,046         | 40,433  | 80,479     | 9.0   | 41,641         | 43,543  | 85,184     | 9.3   |
| 30 - 34              | 27,885         | 29,034  | 56,919     | 6.3   | 28,229         | 30,790  | 59,019     | 6.5   |
| 35 - 39              | 19,954         | 20,672  | 40,626     | 4.5   | 19,846         | 22,083  | 41,929     | 4.6   |
| 40 - 44              | 20,683         | 20,649  | 41,332     | 4.6   | 20,845         | 20,919  | 41,764     | 4.6   |
| 45 - 49              | 16,817         | 17,010  | 33,827     | 3.8   | 16,879         | 17,578  | 34,457     | 3.8   |
| 50 - 54              | 19,174         | 18,199  | 37,373     | 4.2   | 18,613         | 18,291  | 36,904     | 4.0   |
| 55 - 59              | 13,212         | 12,840  | 26,052     | 2.9   | 14,698         | 13,650  | 28,348     | 3.1   |
| 60 - 64              | 10,843         | 11,512  | 22,355     | 2.5   | 10,705         | 11,174  | 21,879     | 2.4   |
| 65 - 69              | 7,136          | 8,492   | 15,628     | 1.7   | 7,528          | 9,617   | 17,145     | 1.9   |
| 70 - 74              | 4,280          | 5,830   | 10,160     | 1.1   | 4,226          | 6,181   | 10,407     | 1.1   |
| 75 - 79              | 2,338          | 3,929   | 6,267      | 0.7   | 2,360          | 3,828   | 6,188      | 0.7   |
| 80 - 84              | 878            | 2,205   | 3,083      | 0.3   | 944            | 2,369   | 3,313      | 0.4   |
| 85 & over            | 167            | 672     | 839        | 0.1   | 148            | 717     | 865        | 0.1   |
| All ages             | 445,299        | 451,172 | 896,471    | 100.0 | 449,086        | 462,413 | 911,499    | 100.0 |
| <u>Totals</u>        |                |         |            |       |                |         |            |       |
| Under 15             | 159,067        | 156,644 | 315,711    | 35.2  | 157,922        | 156,382 | 314,304    | 34.5  |
| Under 18             | 193,668        | 190,506 | 384,174    | 42.9  | 193,593        | 191,728 | 385,321    | 42.3  |
| Under 21             | 225,071        | 221,761 | 446,832    | 49.8  | 225,227        | 223,046 | 448,273    | 49.2  |
| 18 & over            | 251,631        | 260,666 | 512,297    | 57.1  | 255,493        | 270,685 | 526,178    | 57.7  |
| 21 & over            | 220,228        | 229,411 | 449,639    | 50.2  | 223,809        | 239,367 | 463,176    | 50.8  |
| 60 & over            | 25,642         | 32,690  | 58,332     | 6.5   | 25,911         | 33,886  | 59,797     | 6.6   |

Table 1.12 - Population growth and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1963-79

| Year | Population as at 31st December | Natural movement |        |                  | External migration |            |                       | Total increase | % increase during year |                              |       | Mid-year population |
|------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
|      |                                | Live births      | Deaths | Natural increase | Arrivals           | Departures | (A - D) <sup>2/</sup> |                | Natural increase       | due to (A - D) <sup>2/</sup> | Total |                     |
| 1963 | 707,580                        | 27,978           | 6,709  | 21,269           | 18,047             | 18,299     | - 252                 | 21,017         | 3.10                   | - 0.04                       | 3.06  | 695,641             |
| 1964 | 727,814                        | 27,528           | 6,184  | 21,344           | 21,221             | 22,331     | - 1,110               | 20,234         | 3.02                   | - 0.16                       | 2.86  | 716,298             |
| 1965 | 745,630                        | 26,279           | 6,337  | 19,942           | 22,024             | 24,150     | - 2,126               | 17,816         | 2.74                   | - 0.29                       | 2.45  | 735,245             |
| 1966 | 762,961                        | 26,817           | 6,701  | 20,116           | 26,456             | 29,301     | - 2,845               | 17,271         | 2.70                   | - 0.38                       | 2.32  | 753,276             |
| 1967 | 776,255                        | 23,499           | 6,543  | 16,956           | 29,521             | 32,925     | - 3,604               | 13,352         | 2.22                   | - 0.47                       | 1.75  | 767,782             |
| 1968 | 788,955                        | 24,413           | 7,126  | 17,287           | 51,465             | 55,988     | - 4,585               | 12,702         | 2.23                   | - 0.59                       | 1.64  | 781,615             |
| 1969 | 801,236                        | 21,719           | 6,428  | 15,291           | 55,919             | 58,929     | - 3,010               | 12,281         | 1.94                   | - 0.38                       | 1.56  | 792,893             |
| 1970 | 813,400                        | 21,623           | 6,309  | 15,314           | 48,819             | 51,969     | - 3,150               | 12,164         | 1.91                   | - 0.39                       | 1.52  | 805,489             |
| 1971 | 824,815                        | 20,834           | 6,248  | 14,586           | 50,826             | 63,997     | - 3,171               | 11,415         | 1.79                   | - 0.39                       | 1.40  | 816,561             |
| 1972 | 834,485                        | 20,496           | 6,506  | 13,990           | 77,174             | 81,493     | - 4,319               | 9,671          | 1.70                   | - 0.52                       | 1.18  | 826,199             |
| 1973 | 843,422                        | 18,974           | 6,525  | 12,449           | 101,184            | 104,697    | - 3,513               | 8,936          | 1.49                   | - 0.42                       | 1.07  | 834,781             |
| 1974 | 855,821                        | 22,938           | 6,221  | 16,717           | 109,044            | 113,362    | - 4,318               | 12,399         | 1.98                   | - 0.51                       | 1.47  | 845,755             |
| 1975 | 867,191                        | 21,492           | 6,967  | 14,525           | 117,548            | 120,703    | - 3,155               | 11,370         | 1.70                   | - 0.37                       | 1.33  | 856,516             |
| 1976 | 880,781                        | 22,250           | 6,815  | 15,435           | 159,503            | 141,148    | - 1,845               | 13,590         | 1.78                   | - 0.21                       | 1.57  | 867,885             |
| 1977 | 894,100                        | 22,730           | 6,966  | 15,764           | 155,208            | 155,653    | - 2,445               | 13,319         | 1.79                   | - 0.28                       | 1.51  | 881,761             |
| 1978 | 909,905                        | 24,250           | 6,400  | 17,850           | 161,688            | 163,733    | - 2,045               | 15,805         | 2.00                   | - 0.23                       | 1.77  | 896,471             |
| 1979 | 924,243                        | 25,056           | 6,625  | 18,431           | 182,771            | 186,864    | - 4,093               | 14,338         | 2.02                   | - 0.45                       | 1.57  | 911,499             |

<sup>1/</sup> revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data

<sup>2/</sup> excess of arrivals over departures

Table 1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, (1963-72)

| Continent & country | Average annual rate of increase 1963-72 (%) | Continent & country | Average annual rate of increase 1963-72 (%) |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| <u>AFRICA</u>       |   | <u>ASIA</u>         |   |
| Mauritius           | 2.0   | Ceylon              | 2.3   |
| Island of Mauritius | 1.9   | China (Mainland)    | 1.8   |
| Island of Rodrigues | 3.3   | India               | 2.2   |
| <u>AMERICA</u>      |   | Japan               | 1.1   |
| Canada              | 1.6   | Pakistan            | 2.4   |
| Guyana              | 2.3   | <u>EUROPE</u>       |   |
| Trinidad & Tobago   | 1.4   | Albania             | 2.9   |
| <u>OCEANIA</u>      |   | France              | 0.9   |
| Australia           | 1.9   | United Kingdom      | 0.4   |
| New Zealand         | 1.5   |                     |   |

Source : United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1972

Table 1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages - Island of Mauritius

| Exact age (years) | Males                   |                         |                         |         | Females                 |                         |                         |         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|                   | 1942-1946 <sup>1/</sup> | 1951-1953 <sup>1/</sup> | 1961-1963 <sup>1/</sup> | 1971-73 | 1942-1946 <sup>1/</sup> | 1951-1953 <sup>1/</sup> | 1961-1963 <sup>1/</sup> | 1971-73 |
| 0                 | 32.8                    | 49.8                    | 58.7                    | 60.7    | 33.8                    | 52.3                    | 61.9                    | 65.3    |
| 10                | 35.8                    | 49.2                    | 55.1                    | 56.5    | 37.3                    | 52.2                    | 58.1                    | 61.1    |
| 20                | 38.1                    | 40.1                    | 45.7                    | 47.0    | 30.2                    | 43.7                    | 48.9                    | 51.6    |
| 30                | 22.3                    | 31.6                    | 36.6                    | 37.7    | 26.1                    | 36.2                    | 40.3                    | 42.6    |
| 40                | 16.7                    | 23.6                    | 27.7                    | 28.6    | 21.2                    | 28.7                    | 31.9                    | 33.6    |
| 50                | 11.9                    | 16.7                    | 19.6                    | 20.3    | 15.7                    | 21.2                    | 23.5                    | 24.9    |
| 60                | 8.1                     | 11.2                    | 13.2                    | 13.3    | 10.6                    | 14.6                    | 15.8                    | 17.0    |
| 70                | 5.6                     | 6.7                     | 8.5                     | 8.3     | 7.1                     | 9.1                     | 9.7                     | 10.3    |
| 80                | 4.0                     | 4.3                     | 4.8                     | 4.8     | 4.6                     | 5.3                     | 5.4                     | 5.7     |

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Sino-Mauritian community

Source : Mauritius Life Table

Table 1.15 - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1921-79

| Period          | Population <sup>1/</sup><br>at<br>mid-period | Live<br>births | Deaths | Natural<br>Increase | Infant<br>deaths <sup>2/</sup> | Still<br>births | Civil<br>marriages |
|-----------------|--|----------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1921-25 Average | 379,636                                      | 14,834         | 11,758 | 3,076               | 2,104                          | 1,581           | 2,062              |
| 1926-30 "       | 403,248                                      | 14,208         | 11,614 | 2,594               | 2,002                          | 1,256           | 1,455              |
| 1931-35 "       | 398,647                                      | 12,490         | 11,889 | 601                 | 1,752                          | 1,216           | 1,489              |
| 1936-40 "       | 412,003                                      | 13,621         | 11,157 | 2,464               | 2,119                          | 1,240           | 2,093              |
| 1941-45 "       | 417,838                                      | 15,027         | 11,927 | 3,100               | 2,318                          | 1,240           | 3,333              |
| 1946-50 "       | 438,797                                      | 19,595         | 9,113  | 10,482              | 2,343                          | 1,348           | 3,503              |
| 1951-55 "       | 522,577                                      | 23,176         | 7,701  | 15,475              | 1,884                          | 1,472           | 3,307              |
| 1956            | 574,938                                      | 24,910         | 6,739  | 18,171              | 1,644                          | 1,789           | 3,080              |
| 1957            | 593,070                                      | 25,273         | 7,603  | 17,670              | 1,897                          | 1,800           | 2,903              |
| 1958            | 609,518                                      | 24,600         | 7,112  | 17,488              | 1,659                          | 1,703           | 3,169              |
| 1959            | 627,249                                      | 23,923         | 6,753  | 17,170              | 1,495                          | 1,759           | 3,297              |
| 1960            | 644,743                                      | 25,307         | 7,248  | 18,059              | 1,760                          | 1,783           | 3,113              |
| 1961            | 662,368                                      | 26,092         | 6,505  | 19,587              | 1,618                          | 1,963           | 3,484              |
| 1962            | 681,619                                      | 26,267         | 6,325  | 19,942              | 1,579                          | 1,841           | 3,893              |
| 1963            | 695,641                                      | 27,978         | 6,709  | 21,269              | 1,660                          | 1,519           | 3,472              |
| 1964            | 716,298                                      | 27,528         | 6,184  | 21,344              | 1,561                          | 1,611           | 3,965              |
| 1965            | 735,245                                      | 26,279         | 6,337  | 19,942              | 1,685                          | 1,557           | 3,976              |
| 1966            | 753,276                                      | 26,817         | 6,701  | 20,116              | 1,721                          | 1,384           | 4,157              |
| 1967            | 767,782                                      | 23,499         | 6,543  | 16,956              | 1,656                          | 1,074           | 3,949              |
| 1968            | 781,615                                      | 24,413         | 7,126  | 17,287              | 1,688                          | 1,110           | 3,974              |
| 1969            | 792,893                                      | 21,719         | 6,428  | 15,291              | 1,528                          | 951             | 3,882              |
| 1970            | 805,489                                      | 21,623         | 6,309  | 15,314              | 1,232                          | 857             | 4,499              |
| 1971            | 816,561                                      | 20,834         | 6,248  | 14,586              | 1,077                          | 842             | 4,346              |
| 1972            | 826,199                                      | 20,496         | 6,506  | 13,990              | 1,308                          | 718             | 5,082              |
| 1973            | 834,781                                      | 18,974         | 6,525  | 12,449              | 1,201                          | 678             | 5,533              |
| 1974            | 845,755                                      | 22,938         | 6,221  | 16,717              | 1,045                          | 854             | 6,771              |
| 1975            | 856,516                                      | 21,492         | 6,967  | 14,525              | 1,046                          | 996             | 6,888              |
| 1976            | 867,885                                      | 22,250         | 6,815  | 15,435              | 900                            | 784             | 8,262              |
| 1977            | 881,761                                      | 22,730         | 6,966  | 15,764              | 1,023                          | 712             | 8,421              |
| 1978            | 896,471                                      | 24,250         | 6,400  | 17,850              | 823                            | 653             | 10,532             |
| 1979            | 911,499                                      | 25,056         | 6,625  | 18,431              | 824                            | 650             | 9,080              |

<sup>1/</sup> figures for 1963-71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data.

<sup>2/</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age

Table 1.16 - Population and vital statistics rates<sup>1/</sup> - Island of Mauritius, 1921-79

| Period          | Population at mid-period | Crude birth rate | Crude death rate | Rate of natural increase | Infantile mortality rate <sup>2/</sup> | Still birth rate <sup>3/</sup> | Marriage rate <sup>4/</sup> |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1921-25 Average | 379,636                  | 39.1             | 31.0             | 8.1                      | 141.8                                  | 96.3                           | 10.9                        |
| 1926-30 "       | 403,248                  | 35.2             | 28.8             | 6.4                      | 140.9                                  | 81.2                           | 7.2                         |
| 1931-35 "       | 398,647                  | 31.3             | 29.8             | 1.5                      | 140.3                                  | 88.7                           | 7.5                         |
| 1936-40 "       | 412,003                  | 33.1             | 27.1             | 6.0                      | 155.6                                  | 83.4                           | 10.2                        |
| 1941-45 "       | 417,838                  | 36.0             | 28.5             | 7.5                      | 154.3 <sup>5/</sup>                    | 76.2                           | 16.0                        |
| 1946-50 "       | 438,797                  | 44.7             | 20.8             | 23.9                     | 119.6 <sup>6/</sup>                    | 64.4                           | 16.0                        |
| 1951-55 "       | 522,277                  | 44.3             | 14.7             | 29.6                     | 81.3                                   | 59.7                           | 12.7                        |
| 1956            | 574,938                  | 43.3             | 11.7             | 31.6                     | 66.0                                   | 67.0                           | 10.7                        |
| 1957            | 593,070                  | 42.6             | 12.8             | 29.8                     | 75.1                                   | 66.5                           | 9.8                         |
| 1958            | 609,518                  | 40.4             | 11.7             | 28.7                     | 67.4                                   | 64.7                           | 10.4                        |
| 1959            | 627,249                  | 38.1             | 10.8             | 27.3                     | 62.5                                   | 68.5                           | 10.5                        |
| 1960            | 644,743                  | 39.3             | 11.2             | 28.1                     | 69.5                                   | 65.8                           | 9.7                         |
| 1961            | 662,368                  | 39.4             | 9.8              | 29.6                     | 62.0                                   | 70.0                           | 10.5                        |
| 1962            | 681,619                  | 38.5             | 9.3              | 29.2                     | 60.1                                   | 65.5                           | 11.4                        |
| 1963            | 695,641                  | 40.2             | 9.6              | 30.6                     | 59.3                                   | 51.5                           | 10.0                        |
| 1964            | 716,298                  | 38.4             | 8.6              | 29.8                     | 56.7                                   | 55.3                           | 11.1                        |
| 1965            | 735,245                  | 35.7             | 8.6              | 27.1                     | 64.1                                   | 55.9                           | 10.8                        |
| 1966            | 753,276                  | 35.6             | 8.9              | 26.7                     | 64.2                                   | 49.1                           | 11.0                        |
| 1967            | 767,782                  | 30.6             | 8.5              | 22.1                     | 70.5                                   | 43.7                           | 10.3                        |
| 1968            | 781,615                  | 31.2             | 9.1              | 22.1                     | 69.1                                   | 43.5                           | 10.2                        |
| 1969            | 792,893                  | 27.4             | 8.1              | 19.3                     | 70.4                                   | 41.9                           | 9.8                         |
| 1970            | 805,489                  | 26.8             | 7.8              | 19.0                     | 57.0                                   | 38.1                           | 11.2                        |
| 1971            | 816,561                  | 25.5             | 7.7              | 17.8                     | 51.7                                   | 38.8                           | 10.6                        |
| 1972            | 826,199                  | 24.8             | 7.9              | 16.9                     | 63.8                                   | 33.8                           | 12.3                        |
| 1973            | 834,781                  | 22.7             | 7.8              | 14.9                     | 63.3                                   | 34.5                           | 13.3                        |
| 1974            | 845,755                  | 27.1             | 7.4              | 19.7                     | 45.6                                   | 35.9                           | 16.0                        |
| 1975            | 856,516                  | 25.1             | 8.1              | 17.0                     | 48.7                                   | 40.0                           | 16.1                        |
| 1976            | 867,885                  | 25.6             | 7.8              | 17.8                     | 40.4                                   | 34.0                           | 19.0                        |
| 1977            | 881,761                  | 25.8             | 7.9              | 17.9                     | 45.0                                   | 30.4                           | 19.1                        |
| 1978            | 896,471                  | 27.0             | 7.1              | 19.9                     | 33.9                                   | 26.2                           | 23.5                        |
| 1979            | 911,499                  | 27.5             | 7.3              | 20.2                     | 32.9                                   | 25.3                           | 19.9                        |

<sup>1/</sup> figures for 1963-71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data.

<sup>2/</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

<sup>3/</sup> still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

<sup>4/</sup> number of persons civilly married per 1,000 of mid-period population

<sup>5/</sup> the rate reached 188.0 in 1945 when there were poliomyelitis and dysentery epidemics.

<sup>6/</sup> the rate reached 186.2 in 1948 when there was an epidemic of whooping cough.

Table 1.17 - Vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1965-79

| Year | Live births |        |        | Deaths     |       |        | Infant deaths |      |        | Still births |      |        |
|------|-------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|---------------|------|--------|--------------|------|--------|
|      | Both sexes  | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male  | Female | Both sexes    | Male | Female | Both sexes   | Male | Female |
| 1965 | 26,279      | 13,287 | 12,992 | 6,337      | 3,388 | 2,949  | 1,685         | 943  | 742    | 1,557        | 864  | 693    |
| 1966 | 26,817      | 13,554 | 13,263 | 6,701      | 3,550 | 3,151  | 1,721         | 943  | 778    | 1,383        | 716  | 667    |
| 1967 | 23,499      | 12,061 | 11,438 | 6,543      | 3,497 | 3,046  | 1,656         | 947  | 709    | 1,074        | 610  | 464    |
| 1968 | 24,413      | 12,394 | 12,019 | 7,126      | 3,744 | 3,382  | 1,688         | 935  | 753    | 1,110        | 598  | 512    |
| 1969 | 21,719      | 11,182 | 10,537 | 6,428      | 3,361 | 3,067  | 1,528         | 847  | 681    | 951          | 519  | 432    |
| 1970 | 21,622      | 11,090 | 10,532 | 6,309      | 3,444 | 2,865  | 1,232         | 706  | 526    | 857          | 450  | 407    |
| 1971 | 20,834      | 10,603 | 10,231 | 6,248      | 3,353 | 2,895  | 1,077         | 584  | 493    | 842          | 445  | 397    |
| 1972 | 20,496      | 10,458 | 10,038 | 6,506      | 3,447 | 3,059  | 1,308         | 716  | 592    | 718          | 360  | 358    |
| 1973 | 18,974      | 9,628  | 9,346  | 6,525      | 3,576 | 2,949  | 1,201         | 699  | 502    | 678          | 385  | 293    |
| 1974 | 22,938      | 11,684 | 11,254 | 6,221      | 3,409 | 2,812  | 1,045         | 579  | 466    | 854          | 461  | 393    |
| 1975 | 21,492      | 10,900 | 10,592 | 6,967      | 4,047 | 2,920  | 1,046         | 600  | 446    | 896          | 490  | 406    |
| 1976 | 22,250      | 11,256 | 10,994 | 6,815      | 3,975 | 2,840  | 900           | 510  | 390    | 784          | 394  | 390    |
| 1977 | 22,730      | 11,600 | 11,130 | 6,966      | 4,073 | 2,893  | 1,023         | 552  | 471    | 712          | 379  | 333    |
| 1978 | 24,250      | 12,328 | 11,922 | 6,400      | 3,722 | 2,678  | 823           | 476  | 347    | 653          | 350  | 303    |
| 1979 | 25,056      | 12,809 | 12,247 | 6,625      | 3,972 | 2,653  | 824           | 473  | 351    | 650          | 340  | 310    |



Table 1.18- Vital statistics by month of registration and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1979

| Month of registration | Live births |        |        | Deaths     |       |        | Infant deaths |      |        | Still births |      |        | Civil marriages |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|--------|---------------|------|--------|--------------|------|--------|-----------------|
|                       | Both sexes  | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male  | Female | Both sexes    | Male | Female | Both sexes   | Male | Female |                 |
| 1979 : January        | 2,249       | 1,138  | 1,111  | 569        | 354   | 215    | 69            | 40   | 29     | 60           | 22   | 38     | 694             |
| February              | 1,765       | 897    | 868    | 502        | 304   | 198    | 70            | 39   | 31     | 46           | 24   | 22     | 669             |
| March                 | 1,942       | 963    | 979    | 506        | 288   | 218    | 92            | 52   | 40     | 49           | 25   | 24     | 679             |
| April                 | 2,057       | 1,037  | 1,020  | 529        | 319   | 210    | 79            | 41   | 38     | 68           | 30   | 38     | 749             |
| May                   | 2,221       | 1,121  | 1,100  | 534        | 326   | 208    | 89            | 45   | 44     | 59           | 31   | 28     | 815             |
| June                  | 2,035       | 1,067  | 968    | 579        | 342   | 237    | 74            | 43   | 31     | 52           | 26   | 26     | 970             |
| July                  | 2,269       | 1,178  | 1,091  | 631        | 391   | 240    | 76            | 47   | 29     | 58           | 35   | 23     | 774             |
| August                | 2,026       | 1,030  | 996    | 617        | 381   | 236    | 72            | 49   | 23     | 51           | 27   | 24     | 750             |
| September             | 2,187       | 1,118  | 1,069  | 541        | 323   | 218    | 50            | 30   | 20     | 62           | 33   | 29     | 778             |
| October               | 2,334       | 1,243  | 1,091  | 490        | 283   | 207    | 44            | 26   | 18     | 43           | 26   | 17     | 734             |
| November              | 2,014       | 1,009  | 1,005  | 539        | 306   | 233    | 50            | 26   | 24     | 50           | 32   | 18     | 701             |
| December              | 1,957       | 1,008  | 949    | 583        | 355   | 233    | 59            | 35   | 24     | 52           | 29   | 23     | 767             |
| Whole year            | 25,056      | 12,809 | 12,247 | 6,625      | 3,972 | 2,653  | 824           | 473  | 351    | 650          | 340  | 310    | 9,080           |

Table 1.19 - Infant deaths (deaths under 1 year of age) by age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1977-79

| Age                      | 1977       |      |        | 1978       |      |        | 1979       |      |        |
|--------------------------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|
|                          | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Under 1 day              | 214        | 119  | 95     | 166        | 98   | 68     | 160        | 91   | 69     |
| 1 - 6 days               | 236        | 137  | 99     | 229        | 132  | 97     | 272        | 160  | 112    |
| 7 - 27 days              | 116        | 56   | 60     | 78         | 48   | 30     | 80         | 51   | 29     |
| 28 days - under 2 months | 62         | 33   | 29     | 53         | 33   | 20     | 46         | 23   | 23     |
| 2 - 3 months             | 108        | 62   | 46     | 88         | 46   | 42     | 74         | 39   | 35     |
| 4 - 5 months             | 102        | 49   | 53     | 78         | 47   | 31     | 71         | 38   | 33     |
| 6 - 7 months             | 72         | 38   | 34     | 64         | 35   | 29     | 43         | 23   | 20     |
| 8 - 9 months             | 73         | 34   | 39     | 38         | 24   | 14     | 45         | 31   | 14     |
| 10 - 11 months           | 40         | 24   | 16     | 29         | 13   | 16     | 33         | 17   | 16     |
| Under 1 year             | 1,023      | 552  | 471    | 823        | 476  | 347    | 824        | 473  | 351    |

Table 1.20 - Deaths by age and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1977 - 79

| Age group<br>(years) | 1977       |       |        | 1978       |       |        | 1979       |       |        |
|----------------------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|
|                      | Both sexes | Male  | Female | Both sexes | Male  | Female | Both sexes | Male  | Female |
| Under                | 1,023      | 552   | 471    | 825        | 476   | 347    | 824        | 473   | 351    |
| 1 -                  | 244        | 125   | 119    | 170        | 80    | 90     | 168        | 85    | 83     |
| 5 -                  | 67         | 32    | 35     | 51         | 35    | 16     | 61         | 33    | 28     |
| 10 -                 | 70         | 38    | 32     | 55         | 31    | 24     | 68         | 38    | 30     |
| 15 -                 | 121        | 60    | 61     | 154        | 70    | 64     | 114        | 70    | 44     |
| 20 -                 | 132        | 70    | 62     | 120        | 80    | 40     | 111        | 82    | 50     |
| 25 -                 | 142        | 77    | 65     | 130        | 73    | 57     | 138        | 90    | 48     |
| 30 -                 | 137        | 85    | 52     | 134        | 81    | 53     | 134        | 84    | 50     |
| 35 -                 | 164        | 105   | 59     | 153        | 111   | 42     | 140        | 84    | 56     |
| 40 -                 | 221        | 156   | 65     | 223        | 166   | 57     | 231        | 166   | 65     |
| 45 -                 | 308        | 235   | 73     | 266        | 185   | 81     | 291        | 213   | 78     |
| 50 -                 | 447        | 316   | 131    | 478        | 347   | 131    | 451        | 313   | 138    |
| 55 -                 | 539        | 372   | 167    | 495        | 344   | 149    | 566        | 400   | 166    |
| 60 -                 | 684        | 465   | 219    | 648        | 419   | 229    | 642        | 434   | 208    |
| 65 -                 | 699        | 455   | 244    | 660        | 409   | 251    | 663        | 420   | 243    |
| 70 -                 | 700        | 405   | 295    | 668        | 365   | 303    | 737        | 434   | 303    |
| 75 -                 | 556        | 286   | 270    | 531        | 246   | 285    | 544        | 280   | 264    |
| 80 -                 | 374        | 134   | 240    | 337        | 129   | 208    | 397        | 173   | 224    |
| 85 & over            | 336        | 105   | 231    | 326        | 75    | 251    | 324        | 100   | 224    |
| Unknown              | 2          | -     | 2      | -          | -     | -      | -          | -     | -      |
| All ages             | 6,966      | 4,073 | 2,893  | 6,400      | 3,722 | 2,678  | 6,625      | 3,972 | 2,653  |

Table 1.21 - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1979

| Group | Cause of death  | Deaths       |                    |            |       |        |       | % of total deaths | Death rate per 100,000 of population |
|-------|---|--------------|--------------------|------------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
|       |   | Under 1 year | 1 to under 5 years | All ages   |       |        |       |                   |                                      |
|       |   | Both sexes   | Both sexes         | Both sexes | Male  | Female |       |                   |                                      |
| I     | Infective and parasitic diseases                          | 205          | 59                 | 416        | 233   | 183    | 6.3   | 45.6              |                                      |
| II    | Neoplasms   | 1            | 4                  | 427        | 233   | 194    | 6.4   | 46.9              |                                      |
| III   | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases             | 6            | 2                  | 338        | 170   | 168    | 5.1   | 37.1              |                                      |
| IV    | Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs            | 5            | 4                  | 77         | 33    | 44     | 1.2   | 8.4               |                                      |
| V     | Mental disorders  | -            | -                  | 25         | 25    | -      | 0.4   | 2.7               |                                      |
| VI    | Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs           | 10           | 6                  | 128        | 76    | 52     | 1.9   | 14.0              |                                      |
| VII   | Diseases of the circulatory system                        | 10           | 6                  | 2,279      | 1,426 | 853    | 34.4  | 250.0             |                                      |
| VIII  | Diseases of the respiratory system                        | 98           | 34                 | 685        | 404   | 281    | 10.3  | 75.2              |                                      |
| IX    | Diseases of the digestive system                          | 19           | 5                  | 306        | 222   | 84     | 4.6   | 33.6              |                                      |
| X     | Diseases of the genito-urinary system                     | 3            | 1                  | 99         | 63    | 36     | 1.5   | 10.9              |                                      |
| XI    | Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | -            | -                  | 25         | -     | 25     | 0.4   | 2.7               |                                      |
| XII   | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue              | -            | 1                  | 8          | 3     | 5      | 0.1   | 0.9               |                                      |
| XIII  | Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue  | -            | -                  | 9          | 2     | 7      | 0.1   | 1.0               |                                      |
| XIV   | Congenital anomalies                                      | 45           | -                  | 50         | 27    | 23     | 0.8   | 5.5               |                                      |
| XV    | Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality       | 322          | -                  | 322        | 183   | 139    | 4.9   | 35.3              |                                      |
| XVI   | Symptoms and ill-defined conditions                       | 94           | 27                 | 948        | 528   | 420    | 14.3  | 104.0             |                                      |
| XVII  | Accidents, poisonings and violence                        | 6            | 19                 | 483        | 344   | 139    | 7.3   | 53.0              |                                      |
|       | All causes  | 824          | 168                | 6,625      | 3,972 | 2,653  | 100.0 | 726.8             |                                      |

Table 1.22 - Vital statistics by geographical district - Island of Mauritius, 1978-79

| Geographical district | Estimated population as at 30.6.78 | 1978        |        |                |              |                 | 1979                               |             |        |                |              |                 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                       |                                    | Live births | Deaths | Infant deaths/ | Still births | Civil marriages | Estimated population as at 30.6.79 | Live births | Deaths | Infant deaths/ | Still births | Civil marriages |
| Port Louis            | 142,853                            | 3,503       | 1,113  | 192            | 87           | 1,409           | 142,112                            | 3,431       | 1,190  | 142            | 88           | 1,405           |
| Pamplemousses         | 75,847                             | 2,180       | 553    | 81             | 47           | 933             | 77,294                             | 2,270       | 601    | 74             | 69           | 808             |
| Rivière du Rempart    | 74,529                             | 2,183       | 523    | 70             | 56           | 1,004           | 75,962                             | 2,233       | 551    | 85             | 67           | 797             |
| Flacq                 | 99,658                             | 3,049       | 722    | 137            | 101          | 999             | 101,752                            | 3,169       | 742    | 107            | 87           | 876             |
| Grand Port            | 37,957                             | 2,442       | 644    | 95             | 96           | 1,151           | 89,504                             | 2,446       | 638    | 87             | 71           | 791             |
| Savanne               | 57,423                             | 1,518       | 379    | 42             | 52           | 680             | 58,380                             | 1,580       | 403    | 41             | 41           | 545             |
| Plaines Wilhems       | 276,296                            | 7,013       | 1,899  | 182            | 148          | 3,427           | 280,582                            | 7,371       | 1,395  | 196            | 149          | 2,990           |
| Moka                  | 52,884                             | 1,409       | 351    | 50             | 44           | 572             | 53,829                             | 1,490       | 374    | 53             | 45           | 565             |
| Black River           | 29,024                             | 948         | 216    | 41             | 22           | 307             | 29,784                             | 1,066       | 201    | 39             | 33           | 303             |
| Whole island          | 896,471                            | 24,250      | 6,400  | 823            | 653          | 10,532          | 911,499                            | 25,056      | 6,625  | 824            | 650          | 9,080           |

1/ deaths of children under 1 year of age

Table 1.23 - Fertility rates - Island of Mauritius, 1962, 1972, 1973 - 1979

|  | 1962    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    | 1976    | 1977    | 1978    | 1979 <sup>6/</sup> |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| Crude birth rate <sup>1/</sup>                   | 33.5    | 24.3    | 22.7    | 27.1    | 25.1    | 25.6    | 25.8    | 27.0    | 27.5               |
| General fertility rate <sup>2/</sup>             | 181.4   | 104.5   | 95.6    | 103.9   | 101.9   | 103.3   | 101.5   | 105.0   | 104.3              |
| Gross reproduction rate <sup>3/</sup>            | 2.90    | 1.67    | 1.50    | 1.71    | 1.57    | 1.54    | 1.49    | 1.52    | 1.50               |
| Net reproduction rate <sup>4/</sup>              | 2.51    | 1.49    | 1.34    | 1.53    | 1.40    | 1.33    | 1.33    | 1.36    | 1.34               |
| Female population aged 15 - 49 years (30th June) | 144,770 | 195,373 | 201,003 | 206,051 | 210,987 | 215,771 | 223,556 | 230,799 | 240,204            |
| Age specific birth rates <sup>5/</sup>           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                    |
| Age of women (years)                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                    |
| 15 - 19  | 107.3   | 50.3    | 47.2    | 55.9    | 56.6    | 60.5    | 60.0    | 62.2    | 62.3               |
| 20 - 24  | 298.3   | 183.4   | 174.5   | 185.8   | 173.6   | 174.3   | 163.1   | 179.6   | 173.0              |
| 25 - 29  | 301.4   | 190.3   | 166.0   | 192.0   | 176.6   | 179.2   | 172.7   | 175.6   | 171.0              |
| 30 - 34  | 233.3   | 130.1   | 119.3   | 137.9   | 125.6   | 116.2   | 117.3   | 114.2   | 113.8              |
| 35 - 39  | 163.1   | 88.4    | 73.4    | 84.4    | 72.0    | 65.6    | 64.5    | 61.9    | 64.5               |
| 40 - 44  | 60.1    | 31.7    | 25.4    | 32.3    | 30.5    | 27.4    | 23.2    | 21.6    | 19.3               |
| 45 - 49  | 9.0     | 3.3     | 3.4     | 4.9     | 3.0     | 2.3     | 2.0     | 2.3     | 3.5                |

<sup>1/</sup> registered live births per 1,000 of mid-year population

<sup>2/</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 women aged 15 - 49 years

<sup>3/</sup> the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age specific fertility rates.

<sup>4/</sup> the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality and fertility rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life.

<sup>5/</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age group

<sup>6/</sup> provisional, based on live births by date of registration

Table 1.24 - Age-specific fertility rates<sup>1/</sup> by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1962 & 1972 censuses

| Year                 | Age of mother | Live birth order |        |       |        |       |              | Total |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
|                      |               | First            | Second | Third | Fourth | Fifth | Sixth & over |       |
| 1962                 | 15 - 19       | 66.1             | 31.6   | 8.2   | 1.4    | -     | -            | 107.3 |
|                      | 20 - 24       | 64.0             | 76.6   | 76.8  | 50.8   | 21.2  | 8.9          | 298.3 |
|                      | 25 - 29       | 23.6             | 38.3   | 51.9  | 58.3   | 56.2  | 73.1         | 301.4 |
|                      | 30 - 34       | 9.0              | 13.9   | 24.4  | 29.7   | 36.5  | 119.8        | 233.3 |
|                      | 35 - 39       | 4.3              | 6.8    | 10.3  | 11.8   | 18.9  | 111.0        | 163.1 |
|                      | 40 - 44       | 1.2              | 1.7    | 1.8   | 3.4    | 5.3   | 46.7         | 60.1  |
|                      | 45 - 49       | -                | 0.3    | 0.4   | -      | 1.0   | 7.3          | 9.0   |
| G.F.R. <sup>2/</sup> | 15 - 49       | 30.2             | 28.2   | 27.2  | 23.5   | 20.2  | 49.6         | 178.9 |
| 1972                 | 15 - 19       | 35.7             | 11.6   | 2.6   | 0.4    | -     | -            | 50.3  |
|                      | 20 - 24       | 67.1             | 55.6   | 39.7  | 17.2   | 6.8   | 2.0          | 188.4 |
|                      | 25 - 29       | 29.1             | 36.4   | 36.1  | 33.4   | 27.3  | 28.5         | 190.8 |
|                      | 30 - 34       | 8.7              | 12.5   | 15.2  | 17.3   | 17.9  | 58.5         | 130.1 |
|                      | 35 - 39       | 3.4              | 4.4    | 6.7   | 7.5    | 8.9   | 57.5         | 88.4  |
|                      | 40 - 44       | 1.0              | 1.2    | 1.4   | 1.5    | 2.7   | 23.9         | 31.7  |
|                      | 45 - 49       | 0.3              | 0.1    | 0.3   | 0.3    | 0.2   | 2.6          | 3.8   |
| G.F.R. <sup>2/</sup> | 15 - 49       | 28.3             | 21.3   | 16.2  | 11.1   | 8.3   | 19.3         | 104.5 |

<sup>1/</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age-group

<sup>2/</sup> General Fertility Rate - live births occurred per 1,000 women aged 15-49 years

Table 1.25 - Age-specific fertility rates<sup>1/</sup> by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1978-79

| Year                 | Age of mother | Live birth order |        |       |        |       |              |       |      | Total |
|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|------|-------|
|                      |               | First            | Second | Third | Fourth | Fifth | Sixth & over |       |      |       |
| 1978                 | 15 - 19       | 46.6             | 13.9   | 1.7   | -      | -     | -            | -     | 62.2 |       |
|                      | 20 - 24       | 79.0             | 60.8   | 29.4  | 8.4    | 1.6   | 0.4          | 179.6 |      |       |
|                      | 25 - 29       | 38.3             | 51.0   | 40.9  | 25.3   | 12.5  | 7.6          | 175.6 |      |       |
|                      | 30 - 34       | 12.9             | 18.1   | 20.9  | 19.0   | 17.1  | 26.2         | 114.2 |      |       |
|                      | 35 - 39       | 4.4              | 5.9    | 7.3   | 6.6    | 6.5   | 51.4         | 61.9  |      |       |
|                      | 40 - 44       | 1.1              | 1.0    | 1.7   | 1.4    | 2.1   | 14.3         | 21.6  |      |       |
|                      | 45 - 49       | 0.5              | 0.1    | -     | 0.1    | -     | 1.6          | 2.3   |      |       |
| G.F.R. <sup>2/</sup> | 15 - 49       | 36.4             | 27.8   | 17.1  | 9.3    | 5.5   | 8.9          | 105.0 |      |       |
| 1979 <sup>3/</sup>   | 15 - 19       | 46.7             | 13.6   | 1.9   | 0.1    | -     | -            | 62.3  |      |       |
|                      | 20 - 24       | 78.2             | 61.7   | 28.7  | 7.4    | 1.7   | 0.3          | 178.0 |      |       |
|                      | 25 - 29       | 39.4             | 49.0   | 39.7  | 25.3   | 11.6  | 6.0          | 171.0 |      |       |
|                      | 30 - 34       | 12.7             | 20.8   | 22.1  | 20.7   | 14.3  | 23.2         | 113.8 |      |       |
|                      | 35 - 39       | 4.5              | 6.4    | 8.0   | 8.6    | 7.7   | 29.3         | 64.5  |      |       |
|                      | 40 - 44       | 1.2              | 0.8    | 1.4   | 1.8    | 1.8   | 12.3         | 19.3  |      |       |
|                      | 45 - 49       | 0.4              | 0.6    | 0.1   | 0.3    | 0.3   | 1.8          | 3.5   |      |       |
| G.F.R. <sup>2/</sup> | 15 - 49       | 36.2             | 28.0   | 17.2  | 9.7    | 5.2   | 8.0          | 104.3 |      |       |

<sup>1/</sup> Live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age-group

<sup>3/</sup> provisional, based on live births by date of registration

<sup>2/</sup> General Fertility Rate - live births occurred per 1000 women aged 15-49 years



Table 1.26 - Population<sup>1/</sup> and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1963-79

| Year | Estimated mid-year population (30th June) | Live births | Deaths | Natural increase | Infant deaths | Still births | Civil marriages | Crude birth rate <sup>2/</sup> | Crude death rate <sup>2/</sup> | Rate of natural increase | Infantile mortality rate <sup>3/</sup> | Still birth rate <sup>4/</sup> | Civil marriage rate | Estimated population as at 31st December |
|------|---|-------------|--------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1963 | 18,529                                    | 881         | 203    | 678              | 79            | 21           | 171             | 47.5                           | 11.0                           | 36.5                     | 89.6                                   | 23.3                           | 18.5                | 18,587                                   |
| 1964 | 18,974                                    | 1,082       | 237    | 845              | 86            | 32           | 161             | 57.0                           | 12.5                           | 44.5                     | 79.5                                   | 28.7                           | 17.0                | 19,282                                   |
| 1965 | 19,438                                    | 916         | 300    | 616              | 116           | 32           | 127             | 47.1                           | 15.4                           | 31.7                     | 126.6                                  | 33.8                           | 13.1                | 19,709                                   |
| 1966 | 20,084                                    | 1,014       | 243    | 771              | 89            | 26           | 132             | 50.5                           | 12.1                           | 38.4                     | 87.8                                   | 25.0                           | 13.1                | 20,388                                   |
| 1967 | 20,762                                    | 972         | 207    | 765              | 70            | 33           | 156             | 46.8                           | 10.0                           | 36.8                     | 72.0                                   | 32.8                           | 15.0                | 21,370                                   |
| 1968 | 21,832                                    | 996         | 256    | 740              | 102           | 30           | 145             | 45.6                           | 11.7                           | 33.9                     | 102.4                                  | 29.2                           | 13.3                | 22,166                                   |
| 1969 | 22,434                                    | 902         | 305    | 597              | 110           | 37           | 173             | 40.2                           | 13.6                           | 26.6                     | 122.0                                  | 39.4                           | 15.4                | 22,839                                   |
| 1970 | 23,433                                    | 1,143       | 211    | 932              | 80            | 35           | 152             | 48.8                           | 9.0                            | 39.8                     | 70.0                                   | 29.7                           | 13.0                | 23,749                                   |
| 1971 | 24,041                                    | 1,092       | 188    | 904              | 69            | 40           | 132             | 45.4                           | 7.8                            | 37.6                     | 65.2                                   | 35.3                           | 11.0                | 24,487                                   |
| 1972 | 24,769                                    | 999         | 247    | 752              | 91            | 31           | 132             | 40.3                           | 10.0                           | 30.3                     | 91.1                                   | 30.1                           | 10.7                | 25,096                                   |
| 1973 | 25,367                                    | 1,041       | 254    | 787              | 76            | 23           | 146             | 41.0                           | 10.0                           | 31.0                     | 73.0                                   | 21.6                           | 11.5                | 25,857                                   |
| 1974 | 25,709                                    | 1,064       | 203    | 861              | 68            | 25           | 134             | 41.4                           | 7.9                            | 33.5                     | 63.2                                   | 23.0                           | 10.4                | 26,123                                   |
| 1975 | 26,343                                    | 1,065       | 234    | 831              | 84            | 36           | 131             | 40.4                           | 8.9                            | 31.5                     | 78.9                                   | 32.7                           | 13.7                | 26,603                                   |
| 1976 | 26,539                                    | 1,024       | 153    | 871              | 36            | 24           | 139             | 38.6                           | 5.8                            | 32.8                     | 35.2                                   | 22.9                           | 14.2                | 27,049                                   |
| 1977 | 27,058                                    | 1,129       | 188    | 941              | 64            | 30           | 211             | 41.7                           | 6.9                            | 34.8                     | 56.7                                   | 25.9                           | 15.6                | 27,614                                   |
| 1978 | 27,842                                    | 1,028       | 196    | 832              | 53            | 27           | 205             | 36.9                           | 7.0                            | 29.9                     | 51.6                                   | 25.6                           | 15.0                | 28,375                                   |
| 1979 | 29,203                                    | 1,107       | 246    | 861              | 67            | 18           | 247             | 37.9                           | 8.4                            | 29.5                     | 60.5                                   | 16.0                           | 16.9                | 29,623                                   |

<sup>1/</sup> revised in the light of the 1972 Population Census data

<sup>2/</sup> per 1,000 of the mid-year population

<sup>3/</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

<sup>4/</sup> still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

Table 1.27 - Vital statistics by month of registration and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1979

| Month of registration | Live births |      |        | Deaths     |      |        | Infant deaths |      |        | Still births |      |        | Civil marriages |
|-----------------------|-------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|---------------|------|--------|--------------|------|--------|-----------------|
|                       | Both sexes  | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes    | Male | Female | Both sexes   | Male | Female |                 |
| January               | 93          | 49   | 44     | 14         | 6    | 8      | 2             | 1    | 1      | 2            | 1    | 1      | 13              |
| February              | 68          | 36   | 32     | 15         | 8    | 7      | 3             | 1    | 2      | 1            | -    | 1      | 8               |
| March                 | 89          | 48   | 41     | 15         | 11   | 4      | 2             | 2    | -      | 3            | 2    | 1      | 14              |
| April                 | 104         | 47   | 57     | 28         | 14   | 14     | 6             | 2    | 4      | -            | -    | -      | 24              |
| May                   | 95          | 48   | 47     | 34         | 17   | 17     | 10            | 6    | 4      | 3            | -    | 3      | 17              |
| June                  | 102         | 51   | 51     | 21         | 9    | 12     | 10            | 5    | 5      | 1            | -    | 1      | 14              |
| July                  | 109         | 60   | 49     | 20         | 13   | 7      | 10            | 7    | 3      | 3            | 3    | -      | 20              |
| August                | 80          | 42   | 38     | 28         | 13   | 15     | 1             | -    | 1      | -            | -    | -      | 25              |
| September             | 75          | 40   | 35     | 24         | 18   | 6      | 6             | 5    | 1      | -            | -    | -      | 20              |
| October               | 122         | 57   | 65     | 21         | 15   | 6      | 7             | 6    | 1      | 2            | 1    | 1      | 32              |
| November              | 90          | 48   | 42     | 11         | 5    | 6      | 5             | 4    | 1      | 1            | -    | 1      | 33              |
| December              | 80          | 48   | 32     | 15         | 11   | 4      | 5             | 4    | 1      | 2            | 2    | -      | 27              |
| Whole year            | 1,107       | 574  | 533    | 246        | 140  | 106    | 67            | 43   | 24     | 18           | 9    | 9      | 247             |

Table 1.23 - Deaths by age and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1977-79

| Age group (years) | 1977       |      |        | 1978       |      |        | 1979       |      |        |
|-------------------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|
|                   | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
|                   | Under 1    | 64   | 40     | 24         | 53   | 24     | 29         | 67   | 43     |
| 1 - 4             | 19         | 13   | 6      | 13         | 6    | 7      | 24         | 11   | 13     |
| 5 - 9             | 1          | 1    | -      | 5          | 4    | 1      | 3          | 1    | 2      |
| 10 - 14           | 3          | 3    | -      | 5          | 3    | 2      | 1          | -    | 1      |
| 15 - 19           | 3          | 1    | 2      | 3          | 1    | 2      | 3          | 1    | 2      |
| 20 - 24           | 3          | 1    | 2      | 2          | 1    | 1      | 5          | 3    | 2      |
| 25 - 29           | 4          | 3    | 1      | 3          | 2    | 1      | 1          | 1    | -      |
| 30 - 34           | 3          | 1    | 2      | 3          | 2    | 1      | 7          | 4    | 3      |
| 35 - 39           | 7          | 4    | 3      | 5          | 3    | 2      | 3          | 2    | 1      |
| 40 - 44           | 6          | 4    | 2      | 4          | 2    | 2      | 7          | 4    | 3      |
| 45 - 49           | 9          | 5    | 4      | 5          | 3    | 2      | 10         | 7    | 3      |
| 50 - 54           | 4          | 2    | 2      | 3          | 3    | -      | 11         | 6    | 5      |
| 55 - 59           | 5          | 4    | 1      | 12         | 9    | 3      | 14         | 9    | 5      |
| 60 - 64           | 12         | 7    | 5      | 19         | 10   | 9      | 11         | 7    | 4      |
| 65 - 69           | 12         | 6    | 6      | 14         | 11   | 3      | 16         | 11   | 5      |
| 70 - 74           | 17         | 6    | 11     | 13         | 10   | 3      | 15         | 9    | 6      |
| 75 - 79           | 4          | 2    | 2      | 15         | 6    | 9      | 22         | 12   | 10     |
| 80 - 84           | 4          | 3    | 1      | 11         | 7    | 4      | 14         | 7    | 7      |
| 85 & over         | 8          | 5    | 3      | 8          | 3    | 5      | 12         | 2    | 10     |
| Unknown           | -          | -    | -      | -          | -    | -      | -          | -    | -      |
| All ages          | 188        | 111  | 77     | 196        | 110  | 36     | 216        | 140  | 106    |

Table 1.29 - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1979

| Group | Cause of death  | Deaths       |            |                    |      |          |       | % of total deaths | Death rate per 100,000 of population |
|-------|---|--------------|------------|--------------------|------|----------|-------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
|       |   | Under 1 year |            | 1 to under 5 years |      | All ages |       |                   |                                      |
|       |   | Both sexes   | Both sexes | Both sexes         | Male | Female   |       |                   |                                      |
| I     | Infective and parasitic diseases                          | 13           | 11         | 34                 | 19   | 15       | 13.8  | 116.4             |                                      |
| II    | Neoplasms   | -            | -          | 4                  | 1    | 3        | 1.6   | 13.7              |                                      |
| III   | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases             | 4            | 1          | 8                  | 3    | 5        | 3.3   | 27.4              |                                      |
| IV    | Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs            | -            | -          | -                  | -    | -        | -     | -                 |                                      |
| V     | Mental disorders  | -            | -          | -                  | -    | -        | -     | -                 |                                      |
| VI    | Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs           | 1            | -          | 2                  | 1    | 1        | 0.8   | 6.9               |                                      |
| VII   | Diseases of the circulatory system                        | -            | -          | 42                 | 24   | 18       | 17.1  | 143.8             |                                      |
| VIII  | Diseases of the respiratory system                        | 12           | 3          | 20                 | 14   | 6        | 8.1   | 68.5              |                                      |
| IX    | Diseases of the digestive system                          | 1            | -          | 4                  | 3    | 1        | 1.6   | 13.8              |                                      |
| X     | Diseases of the genito-urinary system                     | -            | -          | 1                  | 1    | -        | 0.4   | 3.4               |                                      |
| XI    | Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | -            | -          | -                  | -    | -        | -     | -                 |                                      |
| XII   | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue              | -            | -          | -                  | -    | -        | -     | -                 |                                      |
| XIII  | Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue  | -            | -          | -                  | -    | -        | -     | -                 |                                      |
| XIV   | Congenital anomalies                                      | 2            | -          | 2                  | 1    | 1        | 0.3   | 6.8               |                                      |
| XV    | Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality       | 21           | -          | 21                 | 13   | 8        | 8.6   | 71.9              |                                      |
| XVI   | Symptoms and ill-defined conditions                       | 13           | 8          | 104                | 56   | 48       | 42.3  | 356.1             |                                      |
| XVII  | Accidents, poisonings and violence                        | -            | 1          | 4                  | 4    | -        | 1.6   | 13.7              |                                      |
|       | All causes  | 67           | 24         | 246                | 140  | 106      | 100.0 | 842.4             |                                      |

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic<sup>1/</sup> - Island of Mauritius, 1962-79

| Period                | Arrivals |        |         | Departures |        |         | Net overseas migration |
|-----------------------|----------|--------|---------|------------|--------|---------|------------------------|
|                       | Total    | By sea | By air  | Total      | By sea | By air  |                        |
| 1962                  | 15,189   | 4,258  | 10,931  | 16,075     | 4,374  | 11,701  | - 886                  |
| 1963                  | 18,047   | 4,660  | 13,387  | 18,299     | 4,432  | 13,867  | - 252                  |
| 1964                  | 21,221   | 5,187  | 16,034  | 22,331     | 5,478  | 16,853  | - 1,110                |
| 1965                  | 22,024   | 4,886  | 17,138  | 24,150     | 5,463  | 18,687  | - 2,126                |
| 1966                  | 26,456   | 5,544  | 20,912  | 29,301     | 6,330  | 22,971  | - 2,845                |
| 1967                  | 29,321   | 4,901  | 24,420  | 32,925     | 6,515  | 26,410  | - 3,604                |
| 1968                  | 31,403   | 4,264  | 27,139  | 35,988     | 5,967  | 30,021  | - 4,585                |
| 1969                  | 35,919   | 3,483  | 32,436  | 38,929     | 4,632  | 34,297  | - 3,010                |
| 1970                  | 48,819   | 3,984  | 44,835  | 51,969     | 4,376  | 47,593  | - 3,150                |
| 1971                  | 60,826   | 3,857  | 56,969  | 63,997     | 4,295  | 59,702  | - 3,171                |
| 1972                  | 77,174   | 3,741  | 73,433  | 81,493     | 4,072  | 77,421  | - 4,319                |
| 1973                  | 101,184  | 4,238  | 96,946  | 104,697    | 4,027  | 100,670 | - 3,513                |
| 1974                  | 109,044  | 3,848  | 105,196 | 113,362    | 3,772  | 109,590 | - 4,318                |
| 1975                  | 117,548  | 4,485  | 113,063 | 120,703    | 4,255  | 116,448 | - 3,155                |
| 1976                  | 139,303  | 4,367  | 134,936 | 141,148    | 4,441  | 136,707 | - 1,845                |
| 1977                  | 153,208  | 4,929  | 148,279 | 155,653    | 4,624  | 151,029 | - 2,445                |
| 1978                  | 161,688  | 4,411  | 157,277 | 163,733    | 4,698  | 159,035 | - 2,045                |
| 1979                  | 182,771  | 3,581  | 179,190 | 186,864    | 4,054  | 182,810 | - 4,093                |
| 1979 : 1st Qr.        | 43,947   | 927    | 43,020  | 50,197     | 967    | 49,230  | - 6,250                |
| 2nd Qr. <sup>2/</sup> | 40,211   | 701    | 39,510  | 41,417     | 997    | 40,420  | - 1,206                |
| 3rd Qr.               | 51,817   | 1,037  | 50,780  | 52,900     | 1,170  | 51,730  | - 1,083                |
| 4th Qr.               | 46,796   | 916    | 45,880  | 42,350     | 920    | 41,430  | + 4,446                |

<sup>1/</sup>includes : (a) the very small number of engaged or discharged seamen;  
 (b) emigrants to and immigrants from the dependencies; and  
 (c) movement of military personnel as from the 1962 Population Census

<sup>2/</sup> revised

Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic by country of original embarkation or final destination, 1979

| Country of original embarkation or final destination | Total arrivals | Total departures |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| Australia  | 6,080          | 5,930            |
| France   | 22,300         | 22,010           |
| Germany, Fed. Rep.                                   | 4,780          | 5,070            |
| Hong Kong  | 1,020          | 1,450            |
| India  | 9,520          | 8,880            |
| Italy  | 3,200          | 4,160            |
| Kenya  | 2,870          | 3,140            |
| Malagasy Republic                                    | 6,370          | 4,870            |
| Malawi   | 1,060          | 830              |
| Réunion  | 57,150         | 58,910           |
| Rhodesia   | 710            | 790              |
| Rodrigues  | 5,398          | 5,785            |
| Seychelles   | 3,570          | 4,780            |
| South Africa, Rep. of                                | 27,440         | 28,250           |
| Switzerland  | 1,150          | 1,040            |
| Tanzania   | 1,050          | 930              |
| United Kingdom                                       | 19,290         | 20,030           |
| Zambia   | 4,010          | 3,280            |
| Other countries                                      | 5,232          | 5,815            |
| All countries  | 182,200        | 185,950          |

1/ excluding those transit passengers who did not leave the airport, 571 discharged seamen and 914 engaged seamen

Table 2.3 - Tourist<sup>1/</sup> arrivals by mode of transport and total nights spent during period - Island of Mauritius, 1963-79

| Period | Tourist arriving during period |         |         | Total nights spent during period |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|
|        | Sea                            | Air     | Total   |                                  |
| 1963   | 1,008                          | 6,719   | 7,727   | 99,400                           |
| 1964   | 1,010                          | 9,023   | 10,033  | 144,584                          |
| 1965   | 746                            | 9,312   | 10,058  | 144,875                          |
| 1966   | 1,328                          | 11,712  | 13,040  | 162,269                          |
| 1967   | 937                            | 13,877  | 14,814  | 171,967                          |
| 1968   | 647                            | 14,906  | 15,553  | 149,507                          |
| 1969   | 455                            | 20,132  | 20,587  | 220,572                          |
| 1970   | 365                            | 27,285  | 27,650  | 287,591                          |
| 1971   | 163                            | 36,230  | 36,398  | 399,739                          |
| 1972   | 143                            | 48,654  | 48,797  | 454,271                          |
| 1973   | 1,293 <sup>2/</sup>            | 66,701  | 67,994  | 733,065                          |
| 1974   | 472                            | 72,443  | 72,915  | 772,183                          |
| 1975   | 554                            | 74,043  | 74,597  | 746,898                          |
| 1976   | 778                            | 91,783  | 92,561  | 892,222                          |
| 1977   | 1,035                          | 101,475 | 102,510 | 994,766                          |
| 1978   | 696                            | 107,626 | 108,322 | 1,051,610                        |
| 1979   | 510                            | 127,850 | 128,360 | 1,419,605                        |

<sup>1/</sup> prior to 1964 a tourist has been defined as a non-resident staying in Mauritius for more than 24 hours but less than 6 months. As from 1964 a tourist is defined as a non-resident staying in the island for more than 24 hours but less than a year

Figures for the two periods are nevertheless comparable because of the small number of visitors who stay longer than 6 months.

<sup>2/</sup> includes about 700 persons who came for a religious conference

Table 2.4 - Tourist arrivals and tourist nights<sup>1/</sup> by country of residence -  
Island of Mauritius, 1979

| Country of residence  | Tourist arrivals | Tourist nights spent during period <sup>1/</sup> |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Australia             | 4,780            | 38,571   |
| France                | 25,720           | 265,201  |
| Germany, Fed. Rep.    | 5,550            | 94,062   |
| India                 | 2,950            | 35,366   |
| Italy                 | 3,760            | 44,525   |
| Kenya                 | 1,000            | 10,309   |
| Malagasy Republic     | 6,220            | 48,454   |
| Malawi                | 380              | 2,390  |
| Reunion               | 29,740           | 243,870  |
| Rhodesia              | 1,290            | 15,108   |
| Seychelles            | 520              | 4,810  |
| South Africa, Rep. of | 23,420           | 262,734  |
| Switzerland           | 1,950            | 21,184   |
| Tanzania              | 520              | 4,749  |
| United Kingdom        | 8,180            | 144,278  |
| Zambia                | 2,390            | 22,794   |
| Other countries       | 9,990            | 145,200  |
| All countries         | 128,360          | 1,419,605  |

<sup>1/</sup> include nights spent during 1979 by tourists arriving prior to this period



Table 2.5 - Official long-term emigrants<sup>1/</sup> by sex -  
Island of Mauritius, 1956 - 79

| Year               | Both sexes | Male  | Female |
|--------------------|------------|-------|--------|
| 1956               | 147        | 93    | 54     |
| 1957               | 109        | 68    | 41     |
| 1958               | 163        | 130   | 33     |
| 1959               | 170        | 128   | 42     |
| 1960               | 158        | 132   | 26     |
| 1961               | 837        | 629   | 208    |
| 1962               | 1,083      | 711   | 372    |
| 1963               | 594        | 326   | 268    |
| 1964               | 915        | 491   | 424    |
| 1965               | 1,408      | 659   | 749    |
| 1966               | 1,611      | 774   | 837    |
| 1967               | 2,225      | 1,038 | 1,187  |
| 1968               | 3,067      | 1,487 | 1,580  |
| 1969               | 2,379      | 1,119 | 1,260  |
| 1970               | 2,282      | 1,063 | 1,219  |
| 1971               | 2,351      | 1,078 | 1,273  |
| 1972               | 2,271      | 956   | 1,315  |
| 1973               | 2,037      | 844   | 1,193  |
| 1974               | 1,494      | 606   | 888    |
| 1975               | 874        | 328   | 546    |
| 1976               | 579        | 195   | 384    |
| 1977               | 290        | 120   | 170    |
| 1978 <sup>2/</sup> | 320        | 111   | 209    |
| 1979               | 191        | 43    | 148    |

<sup>1/</sup> persons who have obtained a permit to emigrate to another country

<sup>2/</sup> revised

SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.1 - Health services (as at 31st December) - Island of Mauritius, 1975-79

|   | 1975  | 1976  | 1977  | 1978  | 1979  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>Hospitals</u>  |       |       |       |       |       |
| General hospitals   | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     |
| Special hospitals (psychiatric, Leprosy, Chest, eye and E.N.T.) <sup>1/</sup> | 4     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     |
| Prisons hospitals   | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 1     |
| Private hospitals on sugar estates  | 19    | 17    | 18    | 18    | 17    |
| <u>Health Centre</u>  | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1     |
| <u>Dispensaries</u>   |       |       |       |       |       |
| Public dispensaries   | 44    | 45    | 48    | 50    | 48    |
| Prisons dispensaries  | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| Private dispensaries on sugar estates   | 18    | 21    | 18    | 18    | 18    |
| Mobile dispensaries   | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     |
| <u>Clinics</u>  |       |       |       |       |       |
| Dental  | 6     | 9     | 9     | 9     | 10    |
| Social hygiene  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Private   | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 5     |
| Public mobile ante-natal and family planning                                  | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Public mobile dental  | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| <u>Maternal and child health and family planning clinics</u>                  | 65    | 68    | 70    | 72    | 71    |
| <u>Family planning (only)</u>   |       |       |       |       |       |
| Clinics   | 15    | 15    | 15    | 14    | 15    |
| Supply centres  | 45    | 43    | 41    | 42    | 37    |
| <u>Personnel (including Rodrigues)</u>  |       |       |       |       |       |
| <u>Doctors</u>  |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total government doctors <sup>2/</sup>  | 211   | 257   | 280   | 305   | 324   |
| - of which specialists <sup>3/</sup>  | 76    | 100   | 102   | 102   | 104   |
| Doctors in private practice   | 102   | 94    | 96    | 114   | 135   |
| <u>Dentists</u>   |       |       |       |       |       |
| Government service <sup>2/</sup>  | 17    | 14    | 18    | 20    | 19    |
| Private   | 25    | 23    | 27    | 26    | 25    |
| <u>Pharmacists</u>  |       |       |       |       |       |
| Government service  | 4     | 6     | 8     | 7     | 7     |
| Private   | 47    | 46    | 48    | 52    | 51    |
| <u>Qualified nurses <sup>4/</sup> (excluding nurse-midwives)</u>              |       |       |       |       |       |
| Government service  | 1,055 | 1,081 | 1,130 | 1,269 | 1,301 |
| <u>Qualified midwives/nurse-midwives <sup>4/</sup></u>                        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Government service  | 397   | 415   | 457   | 479   | 505   |

<sup>1/</sup> The Leprosarium and the E.N.T. Centre are administratively attached to Sir Seewoosagur Ramgoolam National Hospital and Victoria Hospital respectively.

<sup>2/</sup> including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones

<sup>3/</sup> excluding those performing administrative duties full-time

<sup>4/</sup> revised

Table 3.2 - Statistics of Government hospitals <sup>1/</sup> - Including of Mauritius, 1975-79

| Period         | No. of beds (as at end of period) | Patients in hospitals on first day of period | Total admissions | Deaths | Discharges (excluding deaths) | Patients remaining on last day of period |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1975           | 2,780                             | 1,804  | 73,784           | 1,995  | 71,926                        | 1,667                                    |
| 1976           | 2,802                             | 1,667  | 76,521           | 1,790  | 74,758                        | 1,660                                    |
| 1977           | 2,837                             | 1,660  | 86,288           | 1,925  | 84,359                        | 1,664                                    |
| 1978           | 2,836                             | 1,664  | 90,445           | 1,819  | 88,539                        | 1,696                                    |
| 1979           | 2,827                             | 1,695  | 87,429           | 2,060  | 85,377                        | 1,688                                    |
| 1978 : 1st Qr. | 2,858                             | 1,664  | 22,845           | 452    | 22,397                        | 2,260                                    |
| 2nd Qr.        | 2,858                             | 2,260  | 22,831           | 448    | 22,417                        | 2,226                                    |
| 3rd Qr.        | 2,836                             | 2,226  | 25,561           | 475    | 25,087                        | 2,057                                    |
| 4th Qr.        | 2,836                             | 2,057  | 21,206           | 446    | 21,121                        | 1,696                                    |
| 1979 : 1st Qr. | 2,825                             | 1,610  | 25,396           | 495    | 22,369                        | 2,235                                    |
| 2nd Qr.        | 2,825                             | 2,235  | 24,547           | 524    | 23,937                        | 2,121                                    |
| 3rd Qr.        | 2,827                             | 2,121  | 24,356           | 557    | 23,302                        | 2,198                                    |
| 4th Qr.        | 2,927                             | 2,198  | 24,750           | 484    | 24,175                        | 1,688                                    |

<sup>1/</sup> excluding prison hospitals

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Island of Mauritius, 1975-79

| Period         | Disease | Enteric fever | Diphtheria | Acute poliomyelitis | Puerperal fever | Malaria | Tuberculosis | Leprosy | Cerebrospinal meningitis |
|----------------|---------|---------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1975           |         | 70            | 1          | -                   | -               | 55      | 222          | 1       | -                        |
| 1976           |         | 23            | -          | -                   | -               | 50      | 198          | 1       | -                        |
| 1977           |         | 17            | 1          | -                   | -               | 86      | 191          | -       | -                        |
| 1978           |         | 17            | -          | -                   | -               | 77      | 195          | -       | -                        |
| 1979           |         | 7             | -          | -                   | -               | 128     | 182          | 6       | -                        |
| 1978 : 1st Qr. |         | 5             | -          | -                   | -               | 15      | 41           | -       | -                        |
| 2nd Qr.        |         | 4             | -          | -                   | -               | 31      | 40           | -       | -                        |
| 3rd Qr.        |         | 2             | -          | -                   | -               | 18      | 49           | -       | -                        |
| 4th Qr.        |         | 6             | -          | -                   | -               | 13      | 65           | -       | -                        |
| 1979 : 1st Qr. |         | 5             | -          | -                   | -               | 12      | 48           | 4       | -                        |
| 2nd Qr.        |         | -             | -          | -                   | -               | 59      | 49           | 2       | -                        |
| 3rd Qr.        |         | -             | -          | -                   | -               | 19      | 38           | -       | -                        |
| 4th Qr.        |         | 2             | -          | -                   | -               | 38      | 47           | 2       | -                        |

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE AND BANKING

Table 4.1 - Central government revenue and expenditure, 1976-77 to 1979-80

(Rs million)

| Financial year        | Revenue   |         |         | Expenditure |         |         | Surplus (+)<br>Deficit (-) |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|
|                       | Recurrent | Capital | Total   | Recurrent   | Capital | Total   |                            |
| 1976-77               | 1,210.7   | 285.7   | 1,496.4 | 1,261.0     | 485.4   | 1,746.4 | - 250.0                    |
| 1977-78               | 1,260.8   | 458.0   | 1,718.8 | 1,441.3     | 645.9   | 2,087.2 | - 368.4                    |
| 1978-79               | 1,486.4   | 718.9   | 2,205.3 | 1,770.0     | 669.3   | 2,439.3 | - 234.0                    |
| 1979-80 <sup>1/</sup> | 1,638.5   | 622.1   | 2,260.6 | 1,808.8     | 849.3   | 2,658.1 | - 397.5                    |

<sup>1/</sup> estimates

Table 4.2 - Functional classification of central government capital revenue, 1976-77 to 1979-80

(Rs million)

|                                 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 <sup>1/</sup> |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| Grants                          | 4.9     | 1.6     | 1.0     | 2.7                   |
| Internal borrowing              | 148.2   | -       | 299.3   | 200.0                 |
| External borrowing              | 79.3    | 427.5   | 378.9   | 384.9                 |
| Interest on investments         | 4.2     | 7.6     | 4.9     | 6.1                   |
| Transfer from recurrent revenue | -       | -       | -       | -                     |
| Other capital revenue           | 49.1    | 21.3    | 34.8    | 28.4                  |
| Total                           | 285.7   | 458.0   | 718.9   | 622.1                 |

<sup>1/</sup> estimates

Table 4.3 - Functional classification of central government capital expenditure,  
1976-77 to 1979-80

(Rs million)

|  | 1976-77      | 1977-78      | 1978-79      | 1979-80 <sup>1/</sup> |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Agriculture and forests  | 39.4         | 53.5         | 51.0         | 56.0                  |
| Roads and bridges  | 5.5          | 8.9          | 14.9         | 37.6                  |
| Marine services and civil aviation                                       | 34.7         | 6.5          | 5.5          | 3.2                   |
| Health   | 2.9          | 12.1         | 12.1         | 15.2                  |
| Housing  | 11.1         | 27.9         | 32.8         | 27.5                  |
| Sewerage   | 9.1          | 4.3          | 4.4          | 9.2                   |
| Education  | 10.5         | 13.1         | 66.2         | 62.5                  |
| Telecommunications   | 22.0         | 19.3         | 42.0         | 12.4                  |
| Rural development  | 10.8         | 21.9         | 21.1         | 19.9                  |
| Development works  | 63.2         | 71.5         | 106.5        | 110.0                 |
| Rodrigues  | 17.0         | 16.3         | 27.5         | 36.1                  |
| Additional subscription to I.B.R.D.<br>I.B.R.D.                          | 1.0          | -            | -            | 2.5                   |
| Contribution to share capital of<br>Development Bank                     | 4.0          | 3.0          | -            | 10.0                  |
| Subscription to the African Development<br>Bank                          | 1.7          | 7.3          | 1.6          | -                     |
| Contribution to share capital of Mauritius<br>Sugar Terminal Corporation | -            | -            | -            | 120.0                 |
| I.I.F. Repurchase obligations  | -            | -            | -            | -                     |
| Loans : Development Bank of Mauritius                                    | 54.0         | 17.1         | 15.0         | -                     |
| Central Electricity Board  | 20.2         | 12.3         | 55.1         | 25.7                  |
| Mauritius Housing Corporation  | 10.8         | 24.0         | 17.0         | 23.0                  |
| Central Housing Authority  | 12.9         | 17.3         | 39.8         | 35.0                  |
| Tea Development Authority  | 20.3         | 23.9         | 31.0         | 28.0                  |
| Central Water Authority  | 12.5         | 13.0         | 52.4         | 41.0                  |
| Agricultural Marketing Board   | 6.1          | 2.3          | 0.6          | -                     |
| Sugar Planters' Mechanical<br>Pool Corporation                           | 2.4          | -            | -            | -                     |
| Other loans  | 1.0          | 35.3         | 17.5         | 24.9                  |
| Reserve  | -            | -            | -            | 40.0                  |
| Other capital expenditure  | 18.0         | 17.2         | 33.0         | 109.6                 |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>285.1</b> | <b>327.2</b> | <b>369.1</b> | <b>349.3</b>          |

<sup>1/</sup> estimates

Table 4.4 - Functional classification of central government recurrent revenue, 1976-77 to 1979-80

(Rs million)

|  | 1976-77      | 1977-78      | 1978-79      | 1979-80 <sup>1/</sup> |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Taxes on income and capital</u>         | <u>392.3</u> | <u>298.9</u> | <u>328.9</u> | <u>312.0</u>          |
| Income tax:                                |              |              |              |                       |
| Individuals                                | 154.9        | 153.5        | 182.7        | 143.0                 |
| Companies                                  | 221.5        | 129.9        | 128.4        | 140.0                 |
| Contribution to Widows' Fund               | 7.1          | 9.0          | 10.2         | 10.0                  |
| Succession duties                          | 8.8          | 6.5          | 7.6          | 8.0                   |
| Other                                      | -            | -            | -            | 11.0                  |
| <u>Taxes on financial transactions</u>     | <u>45.0</u>  | <u>51.1</u>  | <u>62.2</u>  | <u>98.2</u>           |
| <u>Taxes on gambling</u>                   | <u>18.2</u>  | <u>25.9</u>  | <u>30.3</u>  | <u>34.0</u>           |
| <u>Taxes on consumption and production</u> | <u>626.1</u> | <u>744.8</u> | <u>855.7</u> | <u>962.8</u>          |
| Import duties                              | 349.1        | 412.7        | 465.0        | 503.0                 |
| Export duties                              | 124.9        | 139.3        | 145.2        | 150.0                 |
| Excise duties                              | 120.0        | 149.4        | 184.3        | 237.8                 |
| Business and professional licenses         | 9.7          | 11.2         | 16.3         | 20.0                  |
| Taxes on transportation                    | 16.9         | 25.4         | 30.5         | 33.0                  |
| Taxes on tourism                           | 5.5          | 6.3          | 9.5          | 13.0                  |
| Taxes on international travel              | -            | -            | 4.9          | 6.0                   |
| <u>Provision of goods and services</u>     | <u>70.2</u>  | <u>80.1</u>  | <u>108.1</u> | <u>124.0</u>          |
| Rental of government property              | 3.8          | 3.8          | 4.3          | 4.5                   |
| Telephone service                          | 12.0         | 13.1         | 21.9         | 31.6                  |
| Marine services                            | 13.5         | -            | -            | -                     |
| Posts and telegraphs                       | 12.1         | 18.9         | 20.9         | 27.0                  |
| Agriculture and forests                    | 5.8          | 9.6          | 9.3          | 9.2                   |
| Other goods and services                   | 23.0         | 34.7         | 51.7         | 51.7                  |
| <u>Interests, profits and dividends</u>    | <u>46.4</u>  | <u>47.5</u>  | <u>69.9</u>  | <u>72.2</u>           |
| <u>Grants from British government</u>      | <u>-</u>     | <u>0.2</u>   | <u>-</u>     | <u>-</u>              |
| <u>Other recurrent revenue</u>             | <u>12.5</u>  | <u>12.3</u>  | <u>31.3</u>  | <u>35.3</u>           |
| Total                                      | 1,210.7      | 1,260.8      | 1,480.4      | 1,638.5               |

<sup>1/</sup> estimates

Table 4.5 - Functional classification of Central government recurrent expenditure  
1976-77 to 1979-80

(Rs million)

|  | 1976-77        | 1977-78        | 1978-79        | 1979-80 <sup>1/</sup> |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| <u>General services</u>                    | <u>177.9</u>   | <u>192.4</u>   | <u>264.8</u>   | <u>248.2</u>          |
| General administration                     | 26.1           | 19.9           | 19.4           | 20.4                  |
| Legislature                                | 4.6            | 3.3            | 3.5            | 3.3                   |
| Maintenance of law and order:              |                |                |                |                       |
| Justice and Attorney-General               | 7.6            | 9.2            | 11.1           | 10.6                  |
| Police and defence                         | 63.8           | 71.7           | 124.2          | 108.0                 |
| Prisons                                    | 7.5            | 9.1            | 11.8           | 12.3                  |
| Revenue collection and financial control   | 35.5           | 41.2           | 46.5           | 42.7                  |
| Other general services                     | 32.8           | 38.0           | 48.3           | 50.9                  |
| <u>Community services</u>                  | <u>70.6</u>    | <u>100.3</u>   | <u>116.3</u>   | <u>63.1</u>           |
| Maintenance of roads and public buildings  | 22.4           | 23.7           | 24.1           | 24.8                  |
| Water supplies                             | 23.9           | 45.3           | 57.6           | -                     |
| Sanitation and sewerage                    | 12.1           | 15.3           | 17.3           | 20.6                  |
| Other community services                   | 12.2           | 16.0           | 17.3           | 17.7                  |
| <u>Social services</u>                     | <u>540.0</u>   | <u>613.4</u>   | <u>756.0</u>   | <u>779.3</u>          |
| Education                                  | 195.0          | 252.8          | 301.4          | 304.2                 |
| Health (excluding sanitation)              | 105.5          | 136.5          | 153.1          | 153.6                 |
| Social security:                           |                |                |                |                       |
| Family allowances                          | 19.6           | 22.7           | 23.9           | 23.0                  |
| Outdoor relief                             | 20.6           | 16.2           | 15.5           | 16.0                  |
| Old age pensions                           | 15.5           | -              | -              | -                     |
| Contribution to National Pension Fund      | 22.0           | 100.2          | 112.9          | 110.0                 |
| Subsidy on essential foodstuffs            | 100.8          | 58.4           | 114.1          | 131.7                 |
| Housing                                    | 12.0           | 7.7            | 9.4            | 11.0                  |
| Other social services                      | 19.0           | 18.9           | 25.7           | 29.8                  |
| <u>Economic services</u>                   | <u>99.3</u>    | <u>129.2</u>   | <u>119.2</u>   | <u>129.2</u>          |
| Agriculture and forests                    | 34.3           | 46.2           | 50.1           | 52.8                  |
| Contribution to National Fertiliser Scheme | 16.6           | 25.0           | 3.6            | 4.0                   |
| Civil aviation and marine services         | 11.1           | 10.4           | 11.8           | 14.4                  |
| Posts, telegraphs and telecommunications   | 22.7           | 29.8           | 32.9           | 34.6                  |
| Other economic services                    | 14.6           | 17.8           | 20.8           | 23.4                  |
| <u>Unallocable expenditure</u>             | <u>373.2</u>   | <u>406.0</u>   | <u>513.7</u>   | <u>589.0</u>          |
| Transfer to local authorities              | 55.5           | 61.8           | 84.4           | 90.8                  |
| Recurrent financial obligations:           |                |                |                |                       |
| Public debt:                               |                |                |                |                       |
| Interest                                   | 79.4           | 121.2          | 185.3          | 211.4                 |
| Redemptions                                | 9.9            | 12.7           | 20.4           | 56.1                  |
| Sinking fund                               | 27.6           | 31.6           | 29.2           | 37.4                  |
| Public pensions and gratuities             | 68.2           | 75.3           | 85.7           | 83.0                  |
| Passages                                   | 1.9            | 2.3            | 3.1            | 2.4                   |
| Rodrigues                                  | 28.4           | 42.2           | 46.5           | 50.6                  |
| Development works                          | 34.2           | -              | -              | -                     |
| Other unallocable expenditure              | 68.1           | 58.9           | 59.1           | 57.3                  |
| <u>Transfer to capital budget</u>          | <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>              |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>1,261.0</b> | <b>1,441.3</b> | <b>1,770.0</b> | <b>1,808.8</b>        |



Table 4.6 - Public debt outstanding, 1975-79

| End of period | (Rs million)      |                         |                 |       |                     |  |                     |       |         |                     |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|--|---------------------|-------|---------|---------------------|
|               | Total public debt | Internal debt           |                 |       |                     | External debt                          |                     |       |         | Total external debt |
|               |                   | Development loan stocks | Tap loan stocks | Other | Total internal debt | International development institutions | Foreign governments | Other |         |                     |
| 1975 June     | 1,020.8           | 640.0                   | 110.6           | 23.1  | 773.7               | 171.5                                  | 175.6               | -     | 247.1   |                     |
| December      | 995.7             | 625.0                   | 107.6           | 23.1  | 755.7               | 76.6                                   | 164.4               | -     | 241.0   |                     |
| 1976 June     | 1,226.6           | 835.0                   | 105.6           | 23.1  | 963.7               | 107.4                                  | 155.5               | -     | 262.9   |                     |
| December      | 1,203.0           | 820.0                   | 102.4           | 23.1  | 945.5               | 103.0                                  | 154.5               | -     | 262.5   |                     |
| 1977 June     | 1,406.7           | 965.0                   | 100.6           | 18.1  | 1,083.7             | 143.4                                  | 179.5               | -     | 323.0   |                     |
| December      | 1,395.1           | 950.0                   | 96.0            | 18.1  | 1,064.1             | 157.5                                  | 173.5               | -     | 331.0   |                     |
| 1978 June     | 1,731.0           | 940.5                   | 28.3            | 19.1  | 936.9               | 185.1                                  | 211.7               | 347.3 | 744.1   |                     |
| December      | 1,957.3           | 1,113.0                 | 23.5            | 18.1  | 1,154.6             | 202.5                                  | 223.7               | 376.5 | 802.7   |                     |
| 1979 June     | 2,321.3           | 1,214.4                 | 21.7            | 16.5  | 1,254.6             | 231.8                                  | 251.6               | 583.3 | 1,066.7 |                     |
| December      | 3,166.1           | 1,564.0                 | 17.3            | 18.9  | 1,600.2             | 316.7                                  | 353.0               | 896.2 | 1,565.9 |                     |

1/ external debt is valued at rates of exchange ruling at end of each period.

Table 4.7 - Sinking funds held against the public debt

| Amount as at 30th June | (Rs million) |       |       |      |
|------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|------|
|                        | 1975         | 1976  | 1977  | 1978 |
|                        | 158.4        | 150.1 | 156.4 | 97.5 |
|                        |              |       |       | 93.0 |

Note: investments are valued at near market prices

Table 4.8 - Central government local loan repayments by year of maturity (end of December 1979)

| Year of maturity             | No. of loans to be repaid | Amount to be repaid (Rs million) |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Development loan stocks 1980 | 3                         | 40.0                             |
| " " " 1981                   | 1                         | 20.0                             |
| " " " 1982                   | 2                         | 55.0                             |
| " " " 1983                   | 2                         | 150.3                            |
| " " " 1984                   | 4                         | 85.0                             |
| " " " 1985                   | 7                         | 206.2                            |
| " " " 1986                   | 1                         | 15.0                             |
| " " " 1987                   | 2                         | 55.0                             |
| " " " 1988                   | 2                         | 30.0                             |
| " " " 1989                   | 6                         | 185.0                            |
| " " " 1990                   | 2                         | 45.0                             |
| " " " 1991                   | 2                         | 45.0                             |
| " " " 1992                   | 3                         | 55.0                             |
| " " " 1993                   | 2                         | 105.2                            |
| " " " 1994                   | 3                         | 170.0                            |
| " " " 1995                   | 1                         | 20.0                             |
| " " " 1996                   | 2                         | 60.0                             |
| " " " 1997                   | 2                         | 85.0                             |
| " " " 1998                   | -                         | -                                |
| " " " 1999                   | 2                         | 137.3                            |
| Tap loan stocks              | -                         | 17.3                             |
| Other loans                  | 5                         | 58.9                             |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>54</b>                 | <b>1,600.2</b>                   |

Table 4.9 - Outstanding loans and advances made from public funds (at end of June) 1975 - 1979

|  |  | (Rs million) |       |       |       |       |
|--|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Debtor   |  | 1975         | 1976  | 1977  | 1978  | 1979  |
| <u>Statutory bodies</u>  |  | 308.5        | 400.3 | 504.0 | 645.4 | 812.9 |
| Agricultural Marketing Board   |  | 7.8          | 13.6  | 15.5  | 18.3  | 18.8  |
| Central Electricity Board  |  | 89.9         | 101.9 | 117.4 | 125.0 | 153.0 |
| Central Housing Authority  |  | 47.1         | 50.0  | 59.9  | 61.5  | 99.3  |
| Central Water Authority  |  | 34.7         | 41.2  | 52.2  | 101.0 | 131.8 |
| Development Bank of Mauritius  |  | 57.9         | 89.9  | 122.3 | 137.6 | 147.5 |
| Mauritius Broadcasting Corporation                                   |  | 0.5          | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.1   | -     |
| Mauritius Housing Corporation  |  | 22.7         | 34.9  | 45.0  | 68.0  | 83.7  |
| Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute                          |  | 1.1          | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.6   | 0.5   |
| Sugar Planters' Mechanical Pool Corporation                          |  | 3.8          | 4.3   | 6.1   | 4.9   | 3.7   |
| Tour Development Authority   |  | 42.7         | 62.6  | 82.9  | 105.9 | 135.0 |
| Other statutory bodies   |  | 0.3          | 0.6   | 1.6   | 22.5  | 34.6  |
| <u>Local authorities</u>   |  | 28.7         | 27.9  | 27.1  | 26.2  | 25.2  |
| <u>Miscellaneous</u>   |  | 29.0         | 30.4  | 30.0  | 44.8  | 44.5  |
| Sewerage scheme  |  | 18.2         | 19.5  | 20.2  | 20.5  | 20.9  |
| Colonial Steamships Co. Ltd.   |  | 1.0          | 0.8   | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.2   |
| Tea estates  |  | 2.8          | 2.7   | 1.1   | 7.8   | 7.8   |
| Mauritius Hotels Ltd.  |  | 1.0          | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.7   |
| Compagnie des Villages de Vacances de L'Ile de France Ltée (COVIFRA) |  | 4.1          | 4.1   | 4.1   | 3.9   | 3.7   |
| Other  |  | 1.9          | 2.4   | 3.1   | 11.4  | 11.2  |
| Total  |  | 366.2        | 458.6 | 561.1 | 716.4 | 882.6 |

Table 4.10 - Income tax <sup>1/</sup> - Individuals

| Range of gross income<br>(Rupees) | Year of assessment 1977-78           |                          |                               |                         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                   | Number of<br>taxpayers <sup>2/</sup> | Gross income<br>(Mn. Rs) | Chargeable income<br>(Mn. Rs) | Tax charged<br>(Mn. Rs) |
| 10,000 or less                    | 4,181                                | 52.54                    | 12.12                         | 1.19                    |
| 10,001 - 20,000                   | 10,130                               | 147.81                   | 66.58                         | 6.79                    |
| 20,001 - 30,000                   | 5,817                                | 142.00                   | 75.84                         | 9.41                    |
| 30,001 - 40,000                   | 3,060                                | 105.69                   | 66.87                         | 10.14                   |
| 40,001 - 50,000                   | 1,699                                | 75.63                    | 52.89                         | 9.54                    |
| 50,001 - 100,000                  | 3,279                                | 224.21                   | 171.79                        | 43.06                   |
| 100,001 - 250,000                 | 809                                  | 167.99                   | 91.52                         | 40.41                   |
| 250,001 - 500,000                 | 57                                   | 18.57                    | 17.02                         | 10.74                   |
| Over 500,000                      | 13                                   | 8.64                     | 7.82                          | 5.31                    |
| Total                             | 29,045                               | 863.64                   | 562.45                        | 136.59                  |

<sup>1/</sup> the figures are provisional and relate to individuals who have voluntarily furnished complete returns. These are subject to amendment as the Income Tax Act 1974 empowers the Commissioner of Income Tax to revise cases under objection, to issue additional claims for the six years preceding the present year of assessment, and to claim back duty at any time in cases of false or incorrect returns of income for any previous year.

<sup>2/</sup> married couples are counted as one.

Table 4.11 - Income tax <sup>1/</sup> - Companies

| Range of gross income<br>(Rupees) | Year of assessment 1977-78 |                          |                               |                         |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                   | Number of<br>companies     | Gross income<br>(In. Rs) | Chargeable income<br>(In. Rs) | Tax charged<br>(In. Rs) |
| 25,000 or less                    | 49                         | 0.54                     | 0.22                          | 0.11                    |
| 25,001 - 50,000                   | 47                         | 1.80                     | 0.39                          | 0.20                    |
| 50,001 - 100,000                  | 48                         | 3.39                     | 0.93                          | 0.46                    |
| 100,001 - 150,000                 | 41                         | 5.17                     | 0.66                          | 0.33                    |
| 150,001 - 250,000                 | 64                         | 12.90                    | 2.28                          | 1.14                    |
| 250,001 - 500,000                 | 95                         | 53.66                    | 7.42                          | 3.65                    |
| 500,001 - 750,000                 | 45                         | 27.03                    | 4.51                          | 2.26                    |
| 750,001 - 1,000,000               | 28                         | 23.78                    | 5.73                          | 2.85                    |
| 1,000,001 - 1,500,000             | 17                         | 19.14                    | 2.67                          | 1.33                    |
| 1,500,001 - 2,000,000             | 13                         | 17.59                    | 3.48                          | 1.74                    |
| 2,000,001 - 5,000,000             | 36                         | 77.13                    | 16.46                         | 8.23                    |
| 5,000,001 - 10,000,000            | 28                         | 105.57                   | 23.00                         | 11.45                   |
| Over 10,000,000                   | 57                         | 1,381.82                 | 179.66                        | 89.46                   |
| Total                             | 568                        | 1,709.32                 | 247.43                        | 123.21                  |

<sup>1/</sup> the figures are provisional and relate to companies who have voluntarily furnished complete returns. These are subject to amendment as the Income Tax Act 1974 empowers the Commissioner of Income Tax to revise cases under objection, to issue additional claims for the six years preceding the present year of assessment, and to claim back duty at any time in cases of false or incorrect returns of income for any previous year.

Table 4.12 - Foreign exchange reserves, (Rs million), 1975-79

| End of period  | I.M.F. position (net) | Bank of Mauritius | Government | Statutory bodies | Commercial banks (net) | Total   |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------|---------|
| 1975           | 42.4                  | 1,045.6           | 18.7       | - 5.9            | 42.5                   | 1,143.3 |
| 1976           | 42.4                  | 551.5             | 11.9       | - 2.4            | 25.8                   | 629.6   |
| 1977           | -                     | 451.1             | 4.4        | 1.4              | - 56.5                 | 380.4   |
| 1978           | -                     | 305.5             | 6.7        | 1.8              | - 28.4                 | 285.6   |
| 1979           | -                     | 257.9             | 11.9       | 3.0              | - 30.5                 | 242.3   |
| 1978 : 1st Qr. | -                     | 665.1             | 5.2        | 0.7              | - 38.9                 | 630.1   |
| 2nd Qr.        | -                     | 481.5             | 2.6        | 1.9              | - 0.5                  | 485.5   |
| 3rd Qr.        | -                     | 445.0             | 2.2        | 2.0              | - 45.2                 | 402.0   |
| 4th Qr.        | -                     | 505.5             | 6.7        | 1.8              | - 28.4                 | 285.6   |
| 1979 : 1st Qr. | -                     | 124.3             | 1.8        | 1.9              | - 23.3                 | 174.7   |
| 2nd Qr.        | -                     | 287.9             | 9.8        | 2.3              | - 51.1                 | 248.9   |
| 3rd Qr.        | -                     | 257.1             | 10.3       | 2.2              | - 29.5                 | 240.1   |
| 4th Qr.        | -                     | 257.9             | 11.9       | 3.0              | - 30.5                 | 242.3   |

I/ International Monetary Fund

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.13 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, (Rs Million), 1975-79

| End of period  | Grand Total | Internal |                     |       |            |                            |         | Local                 |                        |              |  |
|----------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|-------|------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|
|                |             | Deposits | Balances with banks | Bills | Securities | IIF Special Drawing Rights | Total   | Government Securities | Discounts and advances | Other assets |  |
| 1975           | 1,063.8     | 1,045.6  | 327.6               | 470.5 | 233.2      | 14.5                       | 18.2    | 0.7                   | 5.0                    | 12.5         |  |
| 1976           | 947.7       | 552.0    | 356.2               | 63.9  | 111.1      | 20.8                       | 395.7   | 206.8                 | 173.2                  | 15.7         |  |
| 1977           | 1,183.7     | 431.1    | 156.0               | 150.5 | 106.0      | 17.9                       | 752.6   | 341.8                 | 384.4                  | 23.4         |  |
| 1978           | 1,279.6     | 305.5    | 130.5               | 49.4  | 113.1      | 12.5                       | 977.2   | 382.0                 | 572.8                  | 19.3         |  |
| 1979           | 1,562.9     | 257.9    | 105.4               | 121.1 | 25.5       | 5.9                        | 1,305.0 | 624.5                 | 644.0                  | 36.5         |  |
| 1978 : 1st Qr. | 1,180.3     | 663.7    | 383.4               | 155.4 | 104.5      | 16.8                       | 517.0   | 312.5                 | 188.1                  | 15.6         |  |
| 2nd Qr.        | 1,206.3     | 481.5    | 243.1               | 101.2 | 122.7      | 14.5                       | 524.8   | 312.9                 | 385.5                  | 26.4         |  |
| 3rd Qr.        | 1,108.3     | 443.0    | 244.7               | 59.5  | 125.2      | 13.6                       | 665.5   | 289.7                 | 354.6                  | 21.0         |  |
| 4th Qr.        | 1,279.6     | 305.5    | 150.5               | 49.4  | 113.1      | 12.5                       | 1,174.1 | 382.0                 | 572.8                  | 19.3         |  |
| 1979 : 1st Qr. | 1,243.6     | 194.3    | 97.8                | 25.7  | 57.1       | 13.7                       | 1,049.3 | 396.8                 | 597.3                  | 55.2         |  |
| 2nd Qr.        | 1,322.3     | 287.9    | 231.5               | 21.1  | 25.8       | 9.6                        | 1,074.4 | 422.2                 | 574.8                  | 37.3         |  |
| 3rd Qr.        | 1,345.6     | 257.1    | 178.3               | 50.8  | 20.1       | 7.9                        | 1,088.5 | 462.5                 | 603.3                  | 22.7         |  |
| 4th Qr.        | 1,562.9     | 257.9    | 105.4               | 121.1 | 25.5       | 5.9                        | 1,305.0 | 624.5                 | 644.0                  | 36.5         |  |

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.14 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, (Rs Million), 1975-79

| End of period  | Grand Total | Capital and reserve | Notes in circulation | Coins in circulation | Deposits       |            |         |       | Other liabilities |                |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|---------|-------|-------------------|----------------|
|                |             |                     |                      |                      | Total deposits | Demand     |         |       |                   | Other deposits |
|                |             |                     |                      |                      |                | Government | Bankers | Other |                   |                |
| 1975           | 1,063.8     | 28.0                | 479.9                | 13.8                 | 344.7          | 118.6      | 134.4   | 31.1  | 60.6              | 197.4          |
| 1976           | 947.7       | 33.0                | 626.2                | 16.5                 | 159.3          | 0.3        | 127.1   | 11.1  | 20.8              | 112.6          |
| 1977           | 1,183.7     | 33.0                | 779.4                | 21.7                 | 190.0          | 0.3        | 105.5   | 10.7  | 73.5              | 159.6          |
| 1978           | 1,279.6     | 33.0                | 891.1                | 26.3                 | 167.7          | 0.8        | 150.0   | 13.7  | 3.2               | 161.5          |
| 1979           | 1,562.9     | 33.0                | 803.5                | 28.3                 | 385.1          | 2.5        | 187.4   | 175.2 | 20.0              | 313.0          |
| 1978 : 1st Qr. | 1,180.3     | 33.0                | 684.2                | 22.4                 | 225.4          | 6.6        | 147.4   | 14.1  | 57.3              | 215.3          |
| 2nd Qr.        | 1,206.3     | 33.0                | 679.7                | 23.2                 | 242.1          | 30.7       | 157.5   | 19.7  | 34.2              | 228.3          |
| 3rd Qr.        | 1,108.3     | 33.0                | 722.9                | 24.6                 | 166.6          | 0.8        | 152.0   | 10.9  | 2.9               | 161.2          |
| 4th Qr.        | 1,279.6     | 33.0                | 891.1                | 26.3                 | 167.7          | 0.8        | 150.0   | 13.7  | 3.2               | 161.5          |
| 1979 : 1st Qr. | 1,243.6     | 33.0                | 773.6                | 25.9                 | 201.3          | 0.7        | 173.8   | 25.3  | 1.5               | 209.8          |
| 2nd Qr.        | 1,322.3     | 33.0                | 758.8                | 26.0                 | 240.2          | 27.5       | 193.8   | 17.4  | 1.5               | 264.3          |
| 3rd Qr.        | 1,345.6     | 33.0                | 713.5                | 27.2                 | 344.0          | 2.5        | 190.3   | 16.4  | 134.8             | 227.9          |
| 4th Qr.        | 1,562.9     | 33.0                | 803.5                | 28.3                 | 385.1          | 2.5        | 187.4   | 175.2 | 20.0              | 313.0          |

Source : Bank of Mauritius



Table 4.15 - Assets of commercial banks, (Rs Million), 1975-79

| End of period  | Total assets | Reserves     |                               | Foreign assets             |                     | Claims on government |                       |                        | Claims on private sector |                                     |  |       |  | Other assets <sup>3/</sup> |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|--|----------------------------|
|                |              | Cash in hand | Balances at Bank of Mauritius | Balances with banks abroad | Other <sup>1/</sup> | Treasury bills       | Government securities | Local bills discounted | Bills receivable         | Loans and advances to public bodies | Other loans <sup>2/</sup> and advances |       |  |                            |
|                |              |              |                               |                            |                     |                      |                       |                        |                          |                                     |  |       |  |                            |
| 1975           | 1,628.6      | 55.6         | 134.5                         | 41.9                       | 12.4                | 126.2                | 392.5                 | 66.0                   | 58.4                     | 10.4                                | 608.8                                  | 121.9 |  |                            |
| 1976           | 1,750.8      | 54.9         | 127.1                         | 13.8                       | 21.1                | -                    | 247.0                 | 52.1                   | 86.8                     | 25.7                                | 977.2                                  | 145.1 |  |                            |
| 1977           | 2,141.1      | 107.5        | 105.5                         | 19.1                       | 24.8                | 79.0                 | 179.1                 | 44.6                   | 81.0                     | 26.8                                | 1,254.4                                | 219.3 |  |                            |
| 1978           | 2,502.1      | 93.3         | 149.9                         | 23.7                       | 25.7                | 100.4                | 330.2                 | 65.3                   | 62.7                     | 22.8                                | 1,416.0                                | 212.1 |  |                            |
| 1979           | 2,949.3      | 107.0        | 187.4                         | 36.8                       | 26.8                | 136.0                | 397.3                 | 53.0                   | 79.6                     | 43.8                                | 1,620.9                                | 260.7 |  |                            |
| 1978 : 1st Qr. | 2,190.1      | 78.8         | 147.4                         | 22.2                       | 21.0                | 207.6                | 187.0                 | 41.3                   | 55.9                     | 24.6                                | 1,237.6                                | 166.7 |  |                            |
| 2nd Qr.        | 2,255.1      | 76.8         | 157.5                         | 31.9                       | 21.9                | 263.6                | 186.8                 | 84.7                   | 51.2                     | 24.9                                | 1,187.7                                | 168.1 |  |                            |
| 3rd Qr.        | 2,326.2      | 81.8         | 152.0                         | 15.7                       | 18.2                | 189.3                | 313.0                 | 86.8                   | 50.0                     | 20.8                                | 1,263.6                                | 135.0 |  |                            |
| 4th Qr.        | 2,502.1      | 95.3         | 149.9                         | 23.7                       | 25.7                | 100.4                | 330.2                 | 65.3                   | 62.7                     | 22.8                                | 1,416.0                                | 212.1 |  |                            |
| 1979 : 1st Qr. | 2,589.6      | 84.9         | 173.8                         | 19.4                       | 22.8                | 82.3                 | 401.1                 | 37.6                   | 70.9                     | 32.3                                | 1,514.3                                | 150.2 |  |                            |
| 2nd Qr.        | 2,745.3      | 85.2         | 193.7                         | 25.2                       | 31.3                | 144.0                | 401.0                 | 63.3                   | 63.5                     | 25.1                                | 1,562.4                                | 186.6 |  |                            |
| 3rd Qr.        | 2,711.2      | 91.3         | 190.3                         | 19.7                       | 27.5                | 100.2                | 401.0                 | 79.1                   | 61.7                     | 28.8                                | 1,530.8                                | 180.8 |  |                            |
| 4th Qr.        | 2,949.3      | 107.0        | 187.4                         | 36.8                       | 26.8                | 136.0                | 397.3                 | 53.0                   | 79.6                     | 43.8                                | 1,620.9                                | 260.7 |  |                            |

<sup>1/</sup> including foreign notes and coins, foreign bills discounted and foreign securities

<sup>2/</sup> including non-interbank investments and bills rediscounted with Bank of Mauritius as from 1st Qr. 1978

<sup>3/</sup> including interbank investments

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.16 - Liabilities of commercial banks (Rs Million), 1975-79

| End of period  | Total liabilities | Capital and reserves | Private sector deposits |       |         | Government deposits | Credit from Bank of Mauritius | Balance due to     |              | Bills | Other Liabilities <sup>1/</sup> |       |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
|                |                   |                      | Demand                  | Time  | Savings |                     |                               | Banks in Mauritius | Banks abroad |       |                                 |       |
| 1975           | 1,628.6           | 53.1                 | 530.2                   | 512.6 | 380.2   | 1,423.0             | 10.1                          | -                  | 12.1         | 11.8  | 6.5                             | 112.0 |
| 1976           | 1,750.8           | 71.4                 | 506.5                   | 450.9 | 513.6   | 1,471.0             | 4.5                           | 10.2               | 45.3         | 9.1   | 10.0                            | 128.8 |
| 1977           | 2,141.1           | 111.8                | 525.3                   | 498.3 | 626.6   | 1,650.2             | 5.2                           | 7.2                | 62.2         | 100.4 | 7.2                             | 196.9 |
| 1978           | 2,502.1           | 154.7                | 615.5                   | 650.1 | 759.9   | 2,025.5             | 4.5                           | 31.7               | 1.7          | 77.9  | 9.6                             | 196.5 |
| 1979           | 2,949.3           | 166.8                | 683.8                   | 800.9 | 886.5   | 2,371.2             | 3.1                           | 17.5               | 2.5          | 94.1  | 13.6                            | 280.5 |
| 1978 : 1st Qr. | 2,190.1           | 124.2                | 526.2                   | 546.2 | 673.3   | 1,745.7             | 2.7                           | 25.6               | 0.8          | 82.0  | 3.1                             | 201.0 |
| 2nd Qr.        | 2,255.1           | 137.0                | 584.3                   | 586.1 | 675.2   | 1,846.1             | 4.1                           | 16.1               | 2.0          | 54.3  | 7.6                             | 187.9 |
| 3rd Qr.        | 2,326.2           | 150.7                | 553.2                   | 610.1 | 706.5   | 1,869.8             | 4.9                           | 16.5               | 2.4          | 79.2  | 15.5                            | 187.2 |
| 4th Qr.        | 2,502.1           | 154.7                | 615.5                   | 650.1 | 759.9   | 2,025.5             | 4.5                           | 31.7               | 1.7          | 77.9  | 9.6                             | 196.5 |
| 1979 : 1st Qr. | 2,589.6           | 155.9                | 570.8                   | 700.7 | 842.6   | 2,114.1             | 4.5                           | 35.3               | 3.4          | 65.5  | 10.3                            | 200.6 |
| 2nd Qr.        | 2,745.3           | 162.5                | 631.0                   | 757.1 | 842.1   | 2,230.2             | 7.0                           | 6.8                | 3.6          | 107.6 | 14.2                            | 213.4 |
| 3rd Qr.        | 2,711.2           | 163.8                | 581.9                   | 748.6 | 878.7   | 2,209.2             | 1.3                           | 28.6               | 2.0          | 76.7  | 14.8                            | 214.8 |
| 4th Qr.        | 2,949.3           | 166.8                | 683.8                   | 800.9 | 886.5   | 2,371.2             | 3.1                           | 17.5               | 2.5          | 94.1  | 13.6                            | 280.5 |

<sup>1/</sup> including interbank deposits and bills rediscounted with Bank of Mauritius as from 1st Qr. 1978

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.17 - Sector-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Credit/ - 1978-79

(Rs million)

|                                    | 1978    |         |           |          |         |         | 1979      |          |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--|--|
|                                    | March   | June    | September | December | March   | June    | September | December |  |  |
| Sugar industry                     | 227.2   | 251.7   | 282.4     | 333.5    | 385.2   | 310.9   | 354.4     | 328.3    |  |  |
| Other agricultural interests       | 53.9    | 57.2    | 51.3      | 46.4     | 48.8    | 57.1    | 56.1      | 49.3     |  |  |
| Other industries and manufacturers | 617.1   | 614.1   | 615.6     | 645.6    | 678.1   | 709.9   | 698.7     | 750.4    |  |  |
| Traders                            | 196.9   | 181.0   | 183.2     | 222.9    | 219.7   | 223.1   | 216.4     | 235.7    |  |  |
| Personal and professional          | 97.8    | 105.5   | 124.6     | 136.0    | 136.8   | 159.7   | 168.6     | 184.4    |  |  |
| Stockbrokers                       | 0.8     | 0.4     | 0.7       | 0.4      | 0.4     | 0.4     | 2.5       | 2.5      |  |  |
| Government                         | 63.1    | 32.5    | 53.4      | 58.7     | 50.7    | 85.1    | 61.4      | 75.7     |  |  |
| Public bodies                      | 24.6    | 24.9    | 20.8      | 22.8     | 32.3    | 25.1    | 29.3      | 43.8     |  |  |
| Financial institutions             | 4.4     | 4.9     | 4.3       | 4.7      | 5.8     | 5.3     | 5.0       | 5.6      |  |  |
| Other customers                    | 63.2    | 65.9    | 69.5      | 34.4     | 85.8    | 90.2    | 96.3      | 109.9    |  |  |
| Total                              | 1,349.0 | 1,338.1 | 1,410.8   | 1,555.4  | 1,643.6 | 1,668.8 | 1,688.7   | 1,785.6  |  |  |

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Published until June 1978 under the title: Analysis of bills discounted, loans and advances made by commercial banks  
 Including :  
 Loans and Advances + Local Bills discounted + Bills receivable + Bills rediscounted

Table 4.18 - Assets and Liabilities of the Development Bank of Mauritius  
(at end of period), 1975- 79

Rs million

|   | 1975  | 1976  | 1977  | 1978  | 1979  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>Assets</u>                               |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cash  | 0.1   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.9   |
| Balances due by other banks<br>in Mauritius | 12.2  | 4.1   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 8.4   |
| Loans and advances:                         |       |       |       |       |       |
| Primary industries                          | 11.1  | 12.5  | 12.8  | 16.9  | 16.5  |
| Other industries                            | 83.9  | 123.6 | 169.3 | 189.6 | 196.7 |
| Other loans and advances                    | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 2.4   |
| Investments                                 |       |       |       |       |       |
| Local (at cost)                             | 61.7  | 76.3  | 106.8 | 99.9  | 99.4  |
| Other assets                                | 11.2  | 19.4  | 2.6   | 6.4   | 10.4  |
| Total                                       | 181.1 | 236.8 | 292.6 | 313.9 | 334.7 |
| <u>Liabilities</u>                          |       |       |       |       |       |
| Deposits:                                   |       |       |       |       |       |
| Demand                                      | 1.9   | 2.7   | 6.7   | 5.1   | 3.2   |
| Time  | 8.4   | 3.1   | 3.0   | 3.1   | 3.0   |
| Savings                                     | 3.1   | 3.8   | 3.6   | 4.7   | 4.1   |
| Share capital                               | 23.5  | 27.5  | 31.4  | 31.4  | 41.9  |
| Debentures                                  | 17.0  | 11.0  | 6.8   | 5.0   | 1.2   |
| Government of Mauritius                     | 83.6  | 107.0 | 140.6 | 145.9 | 144.5 |
| Other liabilities                           | 43.6  | 81.7  | 100.5 | 118.7 | 136.8 |
| Total                                       | 181.1 | 236.8 | 292.6 | 313.9 | 334.7 |

Table 4.19 - Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Co-operative Central Bank Ltd. (at end of February), 1975-79

(Rs million)

|  | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| <u>Assets</u>                            |      |      |      |      |      |
| Cash at bank and in hand                 | 9.1  | 7.8  | 24.8 | 17.3 | 8.1  |
| Loans and advances:                      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Primary industries                       | 13.3 | 19.1 | 26.2 | 37.3 | 36.8 |
| Housing                                  | 2.5  | 3.1  | 4.3  | 5.4  | 6.1  |
| Other loans and advances                 | 5.6  | 6.2  | 7.5  | 6.9  | 25.0 |
| Investments:                             |      |      |      |      |      |
| Local                                    | 20.7 | 31.2 | 9.3  | 16.1 | 12.2 |
| Other assets                             | 2.6  | 0.6  | 1.8  | 4.4  | 7.1  |
| Total                                    | 53.8 | 68.0 | 73.9 | 87.4 | 95.3 |
| <u>Liabilities</u>                       |      |      |      |      |      |
| "Owned Funds"                            | 7.0  | 8.5  | 9.9  | 11.1 | 12.2 |
| Deposits:                                |      |      |      |      |      |
| Demand                                   | 14.4 | 13.5 | 10.9 | 15.0 | 9.3  |
| Time                                     | 21.1 | 30.3 | 36.9 | 35.9 | 39.7 |
| Savings:                                 | 9.9  | 15.0 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 16.4 |
| Balances due to other banks in Mauritius | -    | -    | -    | 11.5 | 16.2 |
| Other liabilities                        | 1.4  | 0.7  | 1.3  | 1.1  | 1.5  |
| Total                                    | 53.8 | 68.0 | 73.9 | 87.4 | 95.3 |

Table 4.20 - Assets and liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Corporation (at end of period), 1975-79

(Rs million)

|                                      | 1975 | 1976  | 1977  | 1978  | 1979  |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>Assets</u>                        |      |       |       |       |       |
| Cash in hand and on deposit          | 0.8  | 0.7   | -     | 0.1   | 0.2   |
| Housing loans                        | 67.7 | 88.0  | 116.5 | 133.7 | 156.3 |
| Investment (at cost)                 | 0.7  | 0.8   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.3   |
| Other assets                         | 9.4  | 11.3  | 3.2   | 26.5  | 37.8  |
| Total                                | 78.6 | 100.8 | 120.8 | 161.7 | 195.6 |
| <u>Liabilities</u>                   |      |       |       |       |       |
| Loans: <u>Local</u>                  |      |       |       |       |       |
| Government of Mauritius              | 30.4 | 37.5  | 54.5  | 62.2  | 98.2  |
| Development Bank of Mauritius        | 0.5  | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Other local loans                    | 21.3 | 24.6  | 33.8  | 36.2  | 43.1  |
| <u>External</u>                      |      |       |       |       |       |
| British Government                   | 0.8  | 0.3   | 0.1   | -     | -     |
| Commonwealth Development Corporation | 12.0 | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.8  | 15.4  |
| Other liabilities                    | 13.6 | 26.7  | 21.1  | 52.5  | 38.9  |
| Total                                | 78.6 | 100.8 | 120.8 | 161.7 | 195.6 |

Table 4.21 - Assets and liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board  
(at end of May), 1975-79

|                               | (Rs million) |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                               | 1975         | 1976  | 1977  | 1978  | 1979  |
| <u>Assets</u>                 |              |       |       |       |       |
| Cash at bank                  | 0.2          | 14.8  | 2.2   | 0.7   | 4.1   |
| Loans and deposits            | 224.9        | 133.8 | 220.5 | 241.9 | 278.7 |
| Special levy receivable       | 24.7         | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Compensation from reinsurers  | -            | 30.7  | 2.0   | 0.8   | 0.8   |
| Other assets                  | 3.4          | 5.0   | 9.4   | 11.4  | 24.8  |
| Total                         | 253.2        | 184.3 | 234.1 | 254.8 | 308.4 |
| <u>Liabilities</u>            |              |       |       |       |       |
| Sugar Insurance Fund          | (246.0)      | 9.3   | 79.9  | 126.9 | 179.7 |
| Reserve Fund                  | 66.6         | 147.0 | 130.0 | 109.8 | 88.9  |
| Estimated reinsurance premium | 22.4         | 15.1  | 13.6  | 15.2  | 19.7  |
| Compensation (current crop)   | 400.0        | -     | -     | 2.8   | 17.9  |
| Other liabilities             | 10.2         | 12.9  | 10.6  | 0.1   | 2.2   |
| Total                         | 253.2        | 184.3 | 234.1 | 254.8 | 308.4 |

Table 4.22 - Post Office Savings Bank, 1975-79

| Period         | Deposits during period (Rs million) | Withdrawal during period (Rs million) | Accumulated balance at end of period (Rs million) | Number of accounts at end of period |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1975           | 33.4                                | 21.5                                  | 62.1  | 116,368                             |
| 1976           | 44.0                                | 29.7                                  | 78.9  | 126,232                             |
| 1977           | 51.8                                | 40.1                                  | 93.6  | 138,901                             |
| 1978           | 64.5                                | 55.5                                  | 106.9   | 152,252                             |
| 1979           | 45.3                                | 54.1                                  | 104.7   | 164,505                             |
| 1978 : 1st Qr. | 25.6                                | 13.8                                  | 105.5   | 143,322                             |
| 2nd Qr.        | 11.6                                | 17.1                                  | 104.0 <sup>1/</sup>                               | 145,488                             |
| 3rd Qr.        | 13.1                                | 12.8                                  | 104.4   | 149,390                             |
| 4th Qr.        | 14.2                                | 11.8                                  | 106.9   | 152,252                             |
| 1979 : 1st Qr. | 14.8                                | 12.9                                  | 108.8   | 155,752                             |
| 2nd Qr.        | 10.0                                | 14.5                                  | 110.9 <sup>1/</sup>                               | 158,985                             |
| 3rd Qr.        | 10.5                                | 12.9                                  | 108.5   | 162,255                             |
| 4th Qr.        | 10.0                                | 13.8                                  | 104.7   | 164,505                             |

<sup>1/</sup> includes interest capitalised to depositors' accounts

Table 4.23 - Money supply, 1975-79

| End of period  | Currency with the public <sup>1/</sup> | Demand deposits                 |                  |       | Total money supply |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|
|                |  | Bank of Mauritius <sup>2/</sup> | Commercial banks | Total |                    |
| 1975           | 438.1                                  | 25.0                            | 530.2            | 555.2 | 993.3              |
| 1976           | 587.9                                  | 4.3                             | 506.5            | 510.8 | 1,098.7            |
| 1977           | 693.6                                  | 0.3                             | 525.3            | 525.6 | 1,219.2            |
| 1978           | 824.1                                  | 9.6                             | 615.5            | 625.1 | 1,449.2            |
| 1979           | 724.9                                  | 17.6                            | 683.8            | 701.4 | 1,426.3            |
| 1978 : 1st Qr. | 627.8                                  | 2.7                             | 526.2            | 528.9 | 1,156.7            |
| 2nd Qr.        | 626.1                                  | 4.7                             | 584.8            | 589.5 | 1,215.6            |
| 3rd Qr.        | 665.7                                  | 7.8                             | 553.2            | 561.0 | 1,226.7            |
| 4th Qr.        | 824.1                                  | 9.6                             | 615.5            | 625.1 | 1,449.2            |
| 1979 : 1st Qr. | 714.6                                  | 23.4                            | 570.8            | 594.2 | 1,308.8            |
| 2nd Qr.        | 699.6                                  | 15.7                            | 631.0            | 646.7 | 1,346.3            |
| 3rd Qr.        | 649.3                                  | 14.7                            | 581.9            | 596.6 | 1,245.9            |
| 4th Qr.        | 724.9                                  | 17.6                            | 683.8            | 701.4 | 1,426.3            |

<sup>1/</sup> net of cash held by commercial banks

<sup>2/</sup> miscellaneous private deposits

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 4.24 - Bank and interest rates, 1977-79

(per cent per annum)

|   | 30.6.77 | 31.12.77 | 30.6.78 | 31.12.78 | 30.6.79 | 31.12.79 |
|---|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| <u>Deposit rates</u>                              |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Post Office Savings Bank                          | 4½      | 4½       | 6½      | 6½       | 7½      | 7½       |
| Commercial banks :                                |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Savings accounts                                  | 4½      | 4½       | 6½      | 6½       | 7½      | 9        |
| Fixed deposits:                                   |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| up to 3 months                                    | 4½      | 4½       | 6¾      | 6¾       | 7¾      | 9¼       |
| 3 - 6 months                                      | 5       | 5        | 7       | 7        | 8       | 9½       |
| 6 - 12 months                                     | 6       | 6        | 7½      | 7½       | 8½      | 10       |
| 12 - 18 months <sup>1/</sup>                      | 7       | 7        | 8½      | 8½       | 9       | 10½      |
| 18 - 24 months                                    | 7½      | 7½       | 9½      | 9½       | 9¾      | 11¼      |
| 24 - 36 months                                    | 8¼      | 8¼       | 10¼     | 10¼      | 10½     | 12       |
| 36 - 48 months                                    | 8½      | 8½       | 11      | 11       | **      | **       |
| Over 48 months                                    | 8½      | 8½       | **      | **       | **      | **       |
| <u>Lending rates</u>                              |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Bank of Mauritius - discount rate                 | 7       | 7        | 9       | 9        | 9       | 10½      |
| Commercial banks - bills of exchange and advances | 8 - 10  | 8 - 10   | 10 - 13 | 10 - 13  | 10 - 16 | 9½ - 17½ |
| Public notaries - mortgage loans                  | 9 - 11  | 9 - 11   | 9 - 11  | 9 - 11   | 11 - 13 | 11 - 13  |
| Mauritius Housing Corporation - housing loans     | 8 - 8¼  | 8 - 10   | 8 - 12  | 8 - 12   | 8 - 12  | 10½ - 12 |

\*\* no maximum rate fixed.

<sup>1/</sup> before the 11th January 1978, personal individual and institutional fixed deposits carried the same rates of interest. As from that date, institutional fixed deposits, exceeding 18 months, carry a uniform rate of 8½% per annum. As from the 25th October 1979, institutional fixed deposits and personal individual deposits carry the same interest rates again.

Source: Bank of Mauritius.



Table 4.25 - Foreign exchange rates, 1976-79

| Country               | Currency         | On 30.6.78    |              | On 31.12.78   |              | On 30.6.79    |              | On 31.12.79   |              |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                       |                  | Bank<br>sells | Bank<br>buys | Bank<br>sells | Bank<br>buys | Bank<br>sells | Bank<br>buys | Bank<br>sells | Bank<br>buys |
| Australia             | 1 Dollar         | 7.27          | 7.02         | 6.92          | 6.67         | 6.78          | 6.55         | 8.53          | 8.20         |
| Belgium               | 100 Francs       | 19.45         | 18.85        | 21.05         | 20.45        | 20.40         | 20.00        | 27.55         | 26.85        |
| Canada                | 1 Dollar         | 5.62          | 5.49         | 5.09          | 4.97         | 5.18          | 5.07         | 6.56          | 6.42         |
| France                | 1 Franc          | 1.40          | 1.35         | 1.44          | 1.39         | 1.42          | 1.37         | 1.91          | 1.84         |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. of | 1 Mark           | 3.05          | 2.97         | 3.31          | 3.23         | 3.28          | 3.20         | 4.46          | 4.33         |
| Hong Kong             | 1 Dollar         | 1.37          | 1.33         | 1.26          | 1.22         | 1.20          | 1.17         | 1.59          | 1.54         |
| India                 | 100 Rupees       | 76.75         | 73.75        | 74.50         | 71.50        | 75.75         | 72.75        | 96.25         | 92.00        |
| Italy                 | 1000 Liras       | 7.45          | 7.20         | 7.25          | 7.00         | 7.25          | 7.00         | 9.55          | 9.25         |
| Japan                 | 100 Yen          | 3.08          | 2.99         | 3.13          | 3.04         | 2.80          | 2.73         | 3.21          | 3.14         |
| Kenya                 | 100 Shillings    | 81.50         | 78.50        | 81.50         | 78.50        | 81.50         | 78.50        | 105.00        | 100.75       |
| Madagascar, Rep. of   | 100 Francs       | 2.88          | 2.70         | 2.97          | 2.79         | 2.92          | 2.74         | 3.91          | 3.69         |
| New Zealand           | 1 Dollar         | 6.54          | 6.31         | 6.46          | 6.23         | 6.20          | 5.95         | 7.65          | 7.39         |
| Pakistan              | 100 Rupees       | 65.00         | 62.00        | 61.50         | 58.50        | 61.75         | 58.75        | 78.50         | 74.50        |
| Réunion               | 1 Franc          | 1.40          | 1.35         | 1.44          | 1.39         | 1.42          | 1.37         | 1.91          | 1.84         |
| South Africa, Rep. of | 1 Rand           | 7.29          | 7.04         | 6.98          | 6.73         | 7.16          | 6.91         | 9.35          | 9.02         |
| Switzerland           | 1 Franc          | 3.41          | 3.32         | 3.71          | 3.62         | 3.65          | 3.56         | 4.85          | 4.73         |
| United Kingdom        | 1 Pound Sterling | 11.62         | 11.48        | 12.12         | 12.00        | 13.03         | 12.91        | 17.017        | 16.853       |
| U.S.A.                | 1 Dollar         | 6.29          | 6.18         | 5.98          | 5.87         | 6.03          | 5.92         | 7.657         | 7.523        |

Source: Bank of Mauritius

SECTION 5 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 5.1 - Gross national product by industrial origin (at current factor cost), 1975-79

Rs million

|   | 1975  | 1976 <sup>1/</sup> | 1977 <sup>1/</sup> | 1978 <sup>1/</sup> | 1979 <sup>2/</sup> |
|---|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing                                     | 1,071 | 1,060              | 1,085              | 1,116              | 1,480              |
| 2. Mining and quarrying   | 4     | 7                  | 9                  | 11                 | 12                 |
| 3. Manufacturing  | 564   | 690                | 748                | 833                | 965                |
| 4. Construction   | 217   | 292                | 361                | 400                | 453                |
| 5. Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services                                  | 69    | 79                 | 120                | 150                | 185                |
| 6. Transportation, storage and communication                                      | 281   | 369                | 508                | 625                | 720                |
| 7. Wholesale and retail trade   | 279   | 337                | 427                | 430                | 450                |
| 8. Banking, insurance, and real estate  | 66    | 86                 | 121                | 167                | 210                |
| 9. Ownership of dwellings   | 94    | 107                | 131                | 162                | 180                |
| 10. Public administration and defence   | 140   | 233                | 244                | 286                | 330                |
| 11. Services  | 342   | 474                | 617                | 760                | 860                |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost   | 3,090 | 3,734              | 4,371              | 4,940              | 5,865              |
| Net factor income from the rest of the world                                      | + 17  | + 47               | - 2                | - 30               | - 90               |
| Gross national product at factor cost   | 3,107 | 3,781              | 4,369              | 4,910              | 5,775              |
|   | (Rs)  | (Rs)               | (Rs)               | (Rs)               | (Rs)               |
| Per capita gross national product (at factor cost) (based on mid-year population) | 3,627 | 4,357              | 4,955              | 5,477              | 6,336              |

<sup>1/</sup> revised

<sup>2/</sup> preliminary estimates

Table 5.2 - Distribution of the gross national income, 1975-79

Rs million

|   | 1975  | 1976 <sup>1/</sup> | 1977 <sup>1/</sup> | 1978 <sup>1/</sup> | 1979 <sup>2/</sup> |
|---|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Compensation of employees  | 1,568 | 2,189              | 2,800              | 3,246              | 3,735              |
| 2. Income from unincorporated enterprises                                   | 538   | 600                | 660                | 715                | 900                |
| 3. Income from property   | 295   | 400                | 350                | 340                | 375                |
| 4. Saving of corporations   | 320   | 315                | 325                | 375                | 450                |
| 5. Direct tax on corporations   | 404   | 294                | 277                | 295                | 430                |
| 6. General government income from property and entrepreneurship             | 50    | 57                 | 50                 | 87                 | 100                |
| 7. <u>Less</u> interest on public debt                                      | - 59  | - 64               | - 81               | - 133              | - 200              |
| 8. <u>Less</u> interest on consumers' debt                                  | - 9   | - 10               | - 12               | - 15               | - 15               |
| National income and depreciation =<br>Gross national product at factor cost | 3,107 | 3,781              | 4,369              | 4,910              | 5,775              |

<sup>1/</sup> revised

<sup>2/</sup> preliminary estimates

Table 5.3 - Expenditure on gross national product (at current prices), 1975-79.

|  | 1975  | 1976 <sup>1/</sup> | 1977 <sup>1/</sup> | 1978 <sup>1/</sup> | 1979 <sup>2/</sup> |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Private consumption expenditure on goods and services <sup>3/</sup>         | 1,878 | 2,130              | 3,153              | 3,291              | 3,964              |
| 2. General government consumption expenditure on goods and services            | 443   | 536                | 726                | 836                | 925                |
| 3. Gross domestic fixed capital formation of private enterprises               | 352   | 1,044              | 1,140              | 1,280              | 1,570              |
| 4. Gross domestic fixed capital formation of government and public enterprises | 286   | 406                | 510                | 650                | 730                |
| 5. Increase in stocks <sup>4/</sup>  | ...   | + 207              | - 61               | + 219              | + 201              |
| <hr/>  |       |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Consumption and gross capital formation  | 3,459 | 4,423              | 5,473              | 6,275              | 7,440              |
| 6. Net exports of goods and services   | - 43  | - 324              | - 579              | - 754              | - 900              |
| 7. Net factor income from the rest of the world                                | + 17  | + 47               | - 2                | - 30               | - 90               |
| 8. Less indirect taxes (net of subsidies)                                      | - 326 | - 365              | - 523              | - 532              | - 675              |
| <hr/>  |       |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Gross national product at factor cost  | 3,107 | 3,731              | 4,369              | 4,910              | 5,775              |

<sup>1/</sup> revised

<sup>2/</sup> preliminary estimates

<sup>3/</sup> Prior to 1976, changes in stocks were lumped with private consumption expenditure

<sup>4/</sup> as from 1976, account is taken of increase in stocks of sugar, rice and flour (Govt.) and goods in bonded warehouse

Rs million

Table 5.4 - Composition of gross domestic fixed capital formation (at current prices),  
1975-79

Rs million

|  | 1975         | 1976         | 1977         | 1978 <sup>1/</sup> | 1979 <sup>2/</sup> |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>A. By type of capital goods</b>               |              |              |              |                    |                    |
| a. Land  | 12           | 15           | 20           | 22                 | 25                 |
| b. Dwellings                                     | 264          | 335          | 495          | 606                | 750                |
| c. Non-residential buildings                     | 201          | 265          | 282          | 307                | 350                |
| d. Other construction and works                  | 168          | 155          | 225          | 355                | 400                |
| e. Transport equipment                           |              |              |              |                    |                    |
| (i) Passenger cars                               | 33           | 73           | 73           | 31                 | 45                 |
| (ii) Other equipment                             | 71           | 31           | 67           | 107                | 150                |
| f. Machinery and other equipment                 | 339          | 526          | 438          | 502                | 630                |
| <b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>    | <b>1,133</b> | <b>1,450</b> | <b>1,650</b> | <b>1,930</b>       | <b>2,350</b>       |
| <b>B. By industrial use</b>                      |              |              |              |                    |                    |
| a. Agriculture, forestry and fishing             | 120          | 169          | 113          | 161                | 205                |
| b. Mining and quarrying                          | -            | -            | -            | -                  | -                  |
| c. Manufacturing                                 | 292          | 374          | 327          | 300                | 335                |
| d. Construction                                  | 22           | 48           | 44           | 57                 | 65                 |
| e. Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services | 71           | 50           | 34           | 144                | 155                |
| f. Transportation, storage and communication     | 184          | 197          | 257          | 293                | 415                |
| g. Wholesale and retail trade                    | 37           | 52           | 33           | 39                 | 125                |
| h. Banking, insurance and real estate            | 1            | 6            | 8            | 19                 | 20                 |
| i. Ownership of dwellings                        | 264          | 335          | 495          | 606                | 750                |
| j. Public administration & defence               | 44           | 54           | 96           | 72                 | 65                 |
| K. Service industries                            | 91           | 150          | 113          | 162                | 190                |
| l. Legal fees, stamp duties, etc.                | 12           | 15           | 20           | 22                 | 25                 |
| <b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>    | <b>1,133</b> | <b>1,450</b> | <b>1,650</b> | <b>1,930</b>       | <b>2,350</b>       |

1/ revised

2/ preliminary estimates

Table 5.5 - Gross national product at constant prices, 1970-79

| Period             | Gross national product at constant prices (Rs million) | Index | Percentage annual increase |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------------------------|
| Base year 1970     |  |       |                            |
| 1970               | 919  | 100.0 |                            |
| 1971               | 964  | 104.9 | 4.9                        |
| 1972               | 1,060  | 115.3 | 9.9                        |
| 1973               | 1,192  | 129.7 | 12.5                       |
| 1974               | 1,323  | 144.0 | 11.0                       |
| 1975               | 1,318  | 143.4 | - 0.1                      |
| 1976               | 1,536  | 167.1 | 16.5                       |
| Base Year 1976     |  |       |                            |
| 1976 <sup>1/</sup> | 3,781  | 100.0 |                            |
| 1977 <sup>1/</sup> | 4,042  | 106.9 | 6.9                        |
| 1978 <sup>1/</sup> | 4,165  | 110.1 | 3.0                        |
| 1979 <sup>2/</sup> | 4,308  | 113.9 | 3.4                        |

<sup>1/</sup> revised

<sup>2/</sup> preliminary estimates

Table 5.6 - Gross domestic fixed capital formation at constant prices, 1970-79

| Period             | Gross domestic fixed capital formation at constant prices (Rs million) | Index | Percentage annual increase |
|--------------------|--|-------|----------------------------|
| Base year 1970     |  |       |                            |
| 1970               | 145  | 100.0 |                            |
| 1971               | 172  | 118.6 | 18.6                       |
| 1972               | 194  | 133.8 | 12.8                       |
| 1973               | 303  | 209.0 | 56.2                       |
| 1974               | 359  | 247.6 | 18.5                       |
| 1975               | 445  | 306.9 | 24.0                       |
| 1976               | 490  | 337.9 | 10.1                       |
| Base Year 1976     |  |       |                            |
| 1976               | 1,450  | 100.0 |                            |
| 1977               | 1,512  | 104.3 | 4.3                        |
| 1978               | 1,601  | 110.4 | 5.8                        |
| 1979 <sup>1/</sup> | 1,705  | 117.6 | 6.5                        |

<sup>1/</sup> Preliminary estimates

Table 5.7 - Balance of payments, 1974-78

| Item  | Rs million |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |       |  |
|---|------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--|
|   | 1974       |       | 1975   |       | 1976   |       | 1977   |       | 1978   |       | Debit |  |
|   | Credit     | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit |       |  |
| <u>A. Goods and services</u>                      | 2,150      | 1,022 | 2,329  | 2,272 | 2,486  | 2,771 | 2,690  | 3,286 | 2,740  | 3,560 |       |  |
| 1. Merchandise                                    | 1,798      | 1,521 | 1,848  | 1,672 | 1,768  | 2,047 | 2,030  | 2,418 | 1,969  | 2,563 |       |  |
| 2. Non-monetary gold                              | -          | 5     | -      | 7     | -      | 8     | -      | 12    | -      | 17    |       |  |
| 3. Freight and insurance on merchandise           | -          | 191   | 14     | 286   | 3      | 325   | 1      | 455   | 5      | 471   |       |  |
| 4. Other transportation                           | 146        | 74    | 159    | 85    | 152    | 101   | 264    | 127   | 286    | 161   |       |  |
| 5. Travel   | 112        | 51    | 135    | 78    | 184    | 97    | 210    | 110   | 230    | 116   |       |  |
| 6. Investment income                              | 26         | 20    | 60     | 45    | 98     | 59    | 34     | 51    | 35     | 83    |       |  |
| on direct investment                              | (1)        | (11)  | (2)    | (35)  | (3)    | (49)  | (2)    | (28)  | (4)    | (27)  |       |  |
| other   | (25)       | (9)   | (58)   | (10)  | (95)   | (10)  | (32)   | (23)  | (31)   | (56)  |       |  |
| 7. Other government                               | 28         | 13    | 35     | 25    | 26     | 32    | 31     | 12    | 55     | 19    |       |  |
| 8. Other private                                  | 40         | 47    | 77     | 74    | 255    | 102   | 120    | 101   | 160    | 130   |       |  |
| <u>B. Unrequited transfers</u>                    | 103        | 20    | 93     | 23    | 67     | 25    | 108    | 24    | 115    | 30    |       |  |
| 9. Private  | 41         | 11    | 49     | 13    | 46     | 20    | 52     | 25    | 60     | 27    |       |  |
| 10. Government                                    | 62         | 9     | 44     | 10    | 21     | 5     | 56     | 1     | 55     | 3     |       |  |
| <u>Net total of goods, services and transfers</u> | 311        | -     | 127    | -     | -      | 243   | -      | 512   | -      | 735   |       |  |

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 5.7 - Balance of payments (cont'd), 1974-78

Rs million

| Item   | 1974      |          | 1975       |           | 1976       |          | 1977       |          | 1978       |           |
|--|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|
|  | Credit    | Debit    | Credit     | Debit     | Credit     | Debit    | Credit     | Debit    | Credit     | Debit     |
| <u>C. Capital (excluding reserves and related items)</u> | <u>7</u>  | <u>-</u> | <u>240</u> | <u>-</u>  | <u>302</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>195</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>301</u> | <u>-</u>  |
| <u>Non-monetary sectors</u>                              | <u>12</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>255</u> | <u>-</u>  | <u>319</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>117</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>329</u> | <u>-</u>  |
| 11, 12. Direct investment and other private long-term    | 24        | 2        | 33         | 4         | 58         | 10       | 86         | 30       | 75         | -         |
| Direct investment liabilities                            | (24)      | (-)      | (33)       | (-)       | (24)       | (-)      | (20)       | (-)      | (28)       | (-)       |
| Other  | (-)       | (2)      | (-)        | (4)       | (34)       | (10)     | (66)       | (30)     | (47)       | (-)       |
| 13. Other private short-term                             | -         | 33       | 180        | -         | 17         | 404      | 62         | 45       | 80         | -         |
| 14. Local government                                     | -         | -        | -          | -         | -          | -        | -          | -        | -          | -         |
| 15. Central Government                                   | 40        | 12       | 71         | 25        | 31         | 11       | 69         | 24       | 189        | 15        |
| Loans  | (40)      | (6)      | (56)       | (-)       | (31)       | (8)      | (69)       | (24)     | (189)      | (15)      |
| Other liabilities  | (-)       | (1)      | (-)        | (25)      | (-)        | (-)      | (-)        | (-)      | (-)        | (-)       |
| Assets   | (-)       | (5)      | (15)       | (-)       | (-)        | (3)      | (-)        | (-)      | (-)        | (-)       |
| <u>Monetary sectors</u>                                  | <u>-</u>  | <u>5</u> | <u>-</u>   | <u>16</u> | <u>17</u>  | <u>-</u> | <u>78</u>  | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u>   | <u>23</u> |
| 16. Private institutions                                 | 5         | 10       | 9          | 25        | 19         | 2        | 88         | 10       | -          | 23        |
| Liabilities  | (5)       | (-)      | (9)        | (-)       | (-)        | (2)      | (83)       | (-)      | (-)        | (23)      |
| Assets   | (-)       | (10)     | (-)        | (25)      | (19)       | (-)      | (-)        | (10)     | (-)        | (5)       |
| 17. Central institutions                                 | -         | -        | -          | -         | -          | -        | -          | -        | -          | -         |
| D. 18. Allocation of Special Drawing Rights              | -         | -        | -          | -         | -          | -        | -          | -        | -          | -         |

Source: Bank of Mauritius



Table 5.7 - Balance of payments (cont'd), 1974-78

| Item                                 | Rs million |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |       |        |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                      | 1974       |       | 1975   |       | 1976   |       | 1977   |       | 1978   |       | Debit | Credit |
|                                      | Credit     | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit | Credit | Debit |       |        |
| <u>E. Reserves and related items</u> | -          | 365   | -      | 350   | 500    | -     | 250    | 358   | -      | -     | -     | -      |
| 19. Liabilities                      | 36         | -     | -      | -     | -      | -     | 84     | 236   | -      | -     | -     | -      |
| Use of fund credit                   | (36)       | -     | -      | -     | -      | -     | (84)   | -     | -      | -     | -     | -      |
| Other                                | -          | -     | -      | -     | -      | -     | -      | (236) | -      | -     | -     | -      |
| 20. Assets                           | 28         | 429   | 1      | 351   | 506    | 6     | 166    | 123   | 1      | -     | -     | -      |
| Monetary gold                        | -          | -     | -      | -     | -      | -     | -      | -     | -      | -     | -     | -      |
| Special Drawing Rights               | (25)       | -     | (1)    | -     | -      | (6)   | (3)    | (5)   | -      | -     | -     | -      |
| Reserve position in the Fund         | -          | (21)  | -      | (42)  | -      | -     | (42)   | -     | -      | -     | -     | -      |
| Foreign exchange                     | -          | (408) | -      | (308) | (506)  | -     | (121)  | (118) | -      | -     | -     | -      |
| Other claims                         | (3)        | -     | -      | (1)   | -      | -     | -      | -     | (1)    | -     | -     | (1)    |
| <u>Net errors and omissions</u>      | 47         | -     | -      | 16    | 45     | -     | 67     | 76    | -      | -     | -     | -      |

Source : Bank of Mauritius

Table 5.8 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 1974-78

| Item  | Rs Million |         |                    |         |         |
|---|------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|
|   | 1974       | 1975    | 1976 <sup>1/</sup> | 1977    | 1978    |
| Merchandise account                           | + 272      | + 169   | - 287              | - 400   | - 611   |
| Net services account                          | - 44       | - 112   | + 2                | - 196   | - 209   |
| Net unrequred transfers                       | + 83       | + 70    | + 42               | + 84    | + 85    |
| Net capital movements                         | + 17       | + 240   | - 316              | + 117   | + 329   |
| Capital movements relating to sugar financing | (-)        | (+ 180) | (- 371)            | (- 44)  | (+ 63)  |
| Other capital                                 | (+ 17)     | (+ 60)  | (+ 55)             | (+ 161) | (+ 266) |
| Errors and omissions                          | + 47       | - 16    | + 45               | + 67    | + 76    |
| Overall balance of payments                   | + 375      | + 351   | - 514              | - 328   | - 330   |
| Monetary movements                            | - 375      | - 351   | + 514              | + 328   | + 330   |
| Reserves movements <sup>2/</sup>              | (- 375)    | (- 351) | (+ 514)            | (+ 243) | (+ 94)  |
| Exceptional financing                         | (-)        | (-)     | (-)                | (+ 85)  | (+ 236) |

<sup>1/</sup> revised

<sup>2/</sup> a plus indicates a decrease and a minus an increase

Source: Bank of Mauritius

SECTION 6 - CONSUMER PRICE INDICES

Table 6.1 - Consumer price indices, 1963-76

(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

The table below gives three consumer price indices, viz:

- (a) an index for households in urban areas;
- (b) an index for households in rural areas;
- (c) a total index for the island of Mauritius as a whole.

| Period                        | Urban | Rural | Whole island |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1963 (Average)                | 98.5  | 98.5  | 98.5         |
| 1964 ( " )                    | 100.5 | 100.2 | 100.3        |
| 1965 ( " )                    | 102.3 | 102.0 | 102.1        |
| 1966 ( " )                    | 105.0 | 104.5 | 104.7        |
| 1967 ( " )                    | 106.6 | 106.6 | 106.6        |
| 1968 ( " )                    | 113.0 | 114.9 | 114.1        |
| 1969 ( " )                    | 115.6 | 117.6 | 116.7        |
| 1970 ( " )                    | 117.6 | 119.2 | 118.5        |
| 1971 ( " )                    | 118.3 | 119.4 | 118.9        |
| 1972 ( " )                    | 125.8 | 124.9 | 125.3        |
| 1973 ( " )                    | 144.0 | 140.8 | 142.2        |
| 1974 ( " )                    | 185.8 | 181.9 | 183.6        |
| 1975 ( " )                    | 214.7 | 207.6 | 210.6        |
| 1976 (Average for Jan - June) | 241.6 | 231.9 | 236.1        |

Note : A new index with base period January to June 1976 has been introduced since July 1976. (See Table 6.2)

Table 6.2 - Consumer price indices, 1976-79

(Base : January - June 1976 = 100)

The table below gives the new consumer price index which has been introduced since July 1976. The index is based on the consumption pattern of households earning incomes up to Rs 2,000 per month as revealed by the 1975 Household Budget Sample Survey.

| Period         | Index |
|----------------|-------|
| 1976 (Average) | 101.2 |
| 1977 ( " )     | 110.5 |
| 1978 ( " )     | 119.9 |
| 1979 ( " )     | 137.3 |

|           | <u>1978</u> | 1979  |
|-----------|-------------|-------|
| January   | 114.6       | 125.9 |
| February  | 116.1       | 127.0 |
| March     | 118.7       | 127.9 |
| April     | 119.6       | 127.8 |
| May       | 119.8       | 128.9 |
| June      | 120.6       | 131.7 |
| July      | 121.1       | 134.4 |
| August    | 120.7       | 137.7 |
| September | 120.8       | 137.9 |
| October   | 121.7       | 138.6 |
| November  | 122.6       | 159.4 |
| December  | 122.9       | 170.2 |

SECTION 7 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 7.1 - Balance of visible trade, 1975-79

Rs million

| Period                       | Imports<br>(c.i.f.<br>value) | Exports<br>(f.o.b.<br>value) | Bunkers and<br>ships' stores<br>(f.o.b.<br>value) | Balance of<br>visible trade |         |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|
|                              |                              |                              |   | Surplus                     | Deficit |
| 1975                         | 1,995.3                      | 1,838.9                      | 73.2  | -                           | 83.2    |
| 1976                         | 2,408.5                      | 1,769.8                      | 64.9  | -                           | 573.8   |
| 1977                         | 2,950.8                      | 2,041.2                      | 93.2  | -                           | 816.4   |
| 1978                         | 3,076.4                      | 1,987.1                      | 85.9  | -                           | 1,003.4 |
| 1979 <sup>1/</sup>           | 3,634.4                      | 2,432.7                      | 140.7   | -                           | 1,061.0 |
| 1978 : 1st Qr.               | 777.5                        | 332.9                        | 23.4  | -                           | 421.2   |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 732.3                        | 413.8                        | 26.8  | -                           | 291.7   |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 789.9                        | 648.9                        | 15.7  | -                           | 125.3   |
| 4th Qr.                      | 776.7                        | 591.3                        | 20.0  | -                           | 165.4   |
| 1979 <sup>1/</sup> : 1st Qr. | 724.2                        | 426.2                        | 29.1  | -                           | 268.9   |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 885.2                        | 541.4                        | 29.9  | -                           | 313.9   |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 902.1                        | 634.6                        | 36.5  | -                           | 231.0   |
| 4th Qr.                      | 1,122.8                      | 830.7                        | 45.2  | -                           | 246.9   |

<sup>1/</sup> provisional

Table 7.2 - Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade 1972 = 78

| Period     | Price indices |        | Terms of trade <sup>1/</sup> |
|------------|---------------|--------|------------------------------|
|            | Export        | Import |                              |
| 1972 = 100 |               |        |                              |
| 1973       | 117           | 130    | 90                           |
| 1974       | 291           | 212    | 137                          |
| 1975       | 383           | 240    | 160                          |
| 1975 = 100 |               |        |                              |
| 1976       | 32            | 112    | 73                           |
| 1976 = 100 |               |        |                              |
| 1977       | 98            | 109    | 90                           |
| 1977 = 100 |               |        |                              |
| 1978       | 98            | 106    | 92                           |

<sup>1/</sup> ratio of export to import price index

Note : a rise in the index indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius

Table 7.3 - Price (unit value) indices of imports, by section, 1972-78

| Period     | All sections | Food | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. | Animal and vegetable oils and fats | Chemicals | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles |
|------------|--------------|------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1972 = 100 |              |      |                       |   |                                 |                                    |           |   |                                   |                                     |
| 1973       | 130          | 148  | 114                   | 134                                     | 121                             | 117                                | 120       | 124   | 123                               | 138                                 |
| 1974       | 212          | 269  | 128                   | 197                                     | 306                             | 253                                | 210       | 177   | 142                               | 161                                 |
| 1975       | 240          | 254  | 166                   | 236                                     | 367                             | 261                                | 283       | 223   | 178                               | 184                                 |
| 1975 = 100 |              |      |                       |   |                                 |                                    |           |   |                                   |                                     |
| 1976       | 112          | 98   | 115                   | 115                                     | 119                             | 100                                | 114       | 113   | 122                               | 119                                 |
| 1976 = 100 |              |      |                       |   |                                 |                                    |           |   |                                   |                                     |
| 1977       | 109          | 106  | 106                   | 115                                     | 107                             | 113                                | 99        | 110   | 113                               | 107                                 |
| 1977 = 100 |              |      |                       |   |                                 |                                    |           |   |                                   |                                     |
| 1978       | 106          | 108  | 95                    | 96                                      | 98                              | 101                                | 109       | 106   | 108                               | 108                                 |

Table 7.4 - Exports - quantities and values, 1975-79

| Period                       | Total value | Re-exports value | Domestic exports |          |         |          |       |          |       |                            |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------------------------|
|                              |             |                  | Total value      | Sugar    |         | Molasses |       | Tea      |       | Fish and fish preparations |
|                              |             |                  |                  | Quantity | Value   | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |                            |
| 1975                         | 1,838.9     | 20.9             | 1,818.0          | 497.5    | 1,548.8 | 121.2    | 23.6  | 2.1      | 16.0  | 14.3                       |
| 1976                         | 1,769.8     | 33.8             | 1,736.0          | 550.9    | 1,321.5 | 129.1    | 31.7  | 3.4      | 29.2  | 18.8                       |
| 1977                         | 2,041.2     | 31.9             | 2,009.3          | 636.4    | 1,423.5 | 194.7    | 41.0  | 3.3      | 43.5  | 31.8                       |
| 1978                         | 1,937.1     | 33.8             | 1,953.3          | 573.6    | 1,304.8 | 156.9    | 34.3  | 4.4      | 55.2  | 32.1                       |
| 1979 <sup>1/</sup>           | 2,432.7     | 50.7             | 2,382.1          | 612.1    | 1,590.0 | 171.6    | 69.2  | 3.9      | 39.3  | 31.2                       |
| 1978 : 1st Qr.               | 332.9       | 7.1              | 325.8            | 88.8     | 206.5   | 10.0     | 1.8   | 0.7      | 11.8  | 6.4                        |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 413.8       | 11.3             | 402.6            | 113.5    | 248.1   | 11.5     | 2.3   | 1.4      | 16.9  | 5.0                        |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 648.9       | 8.5              | 640.4            | 198.7    | 442.9   | 85.5     | 17.2  | 1.0      | 13.8  | 15.5                       |
| 4th Qr.                      | 591.3       | 6.9              | 584.5            | 177.6    | 407.2   | 49.9     | 12.9  | 1.2      | 12.9  | 5.1                        |
| 1979 <sup>1/</sup> : 1st Qr. | 426.2       | 7.5              | 418.8            | 114.9    | 283.3   | 27.8     | 10.6  | 1.5      | 13.4  | 3.1                        |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 541.4       | 12.3             | 529.0            | 135.9    | 331.7   | 22.5     | 8.0   | 1.4      | 13.1  | 8.5                        |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 634.6       | 20.2             | 614.4            | 166.0    | 390.5   | 82.0     | 34.8  | 0.3      | 2.6   | 10.1                       |
| 4th Qr.                      | 830.7       | 10.7             | 820.0            | 195.4    | 584.5   | 39.3     | 15.8  | 0.9      | 10.3  | 9.5                        |

<sup>1/</sup> provisional

Table 7.4 - Exports - quantities and values, 1975-78 (contd.)

Value: Rs million (f.o.b.)

| Period                      | Domestic exports                          |   |                                    |          |                          |       |       | Other domestic exports |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|
|                             | Woolen yarn, fabrics and make-up articles | Processed diamonds and synthetic stones | Electronic components for machines | Clothing | Other manufactured goods |       |       |                        |
|                             | Value                                     | Value                                   | Value                              | Value    | Value                    | Value | Value |                        |
| 1975                        | 1.7                                       | 3.5                                     | 62.1                               | 118.2    | 13.2                     |       | 10.8  |                        |
| 1976                        | 17.2                                      | 0.5                                     | 61.7                               | 204.6    | 19.7                     |       | 22.9  |                        |
| 1977                        | 55.5                                      | 23.2                                    | 59.1                               | 275.2    | 28.4                     |       | 26.7  |                        |
| 1978                        | 53.7                                      | 42.1                                    | 54.3                               | 532.7    | 36.9                     |       | 35.2  |                        |
| 1979 <sup>1/</sup>          | 43.4                                      | 56.0                                    | 70.2                               | 556.1    | 60.1                     |       | 31.8  |                        |
| 1978 : 1st Qr               | 10.6                                      | 7.0                                     | 13.7                               | 50.1     | 6.4                      |       | 11.5  |                        |
| 2nd Qr                      | 8.5                                       | 15.6                                    | 13.4                               | 80.7     | 7.5                      |       | 6.8   |                        |
| 3rd Qr                      | 3.2                                       | 12.4                                    | 14.0                               | 57.0     | 10.5                     |       | 7.3   |                        |
| 4th Qr                      | 10.6                                      | 16.1                                    | 13.1                               | 85.0     | 12.4                     |       | 9.2   |                        |
| 1979 <sup>1/</sup> : 1st Qr | 8.7                                       | 0.5                                     | 13.5                               | 61.9     | 10.5                     |       | 5.5   |                        |
| 2nd Qr                      | 13.5                                      | 7.5                                     | 15.6                               | 106.0    | 15.3                     |       | 9.3   |                        |
| 3rd Qr                      | 15.8                                      | 0.7                                     | 18.9                               | 114.9    | 17.2                     |       | 8.5   |                        |
| 4th Qr                      | 16.0                                      | 20.2                                    | 22.2                               | 115.2    | 26.1                     |       | 8.2   |                        |

<sup>1/</sup> provisional



Table 7.5 - Total exports : main countries of destination - values, 1975-79

Rs million (F.o.b.)

| Country of destination                     | 1975           | 1976           | 1977           | 1978           | 1979 <sup>1/</sup> |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Total exports                              | 2,058.1        | 1,769.8        | 2,041.2        | 1,987.1        | 2,432.7            |
| <u>Preferential tariff countries</u>       | <u>1,825.5</u> | <u>1,736.9</u> | <u>1,999.8</u> | <u>1,940.9</u> | <u>2,400.7</u>     |
| <u>E.E.C. countries</u>                    | <u>1,501.4</u> | <u>1,497.7</u> | <u>1,739.8</u> | <u>1,655.8</u> | <u>2,023.5</u>     |
| United Kingdom                             | 1,452.5        | 1,226.7        | 1,363.6        | 1,289.0        | 1,545.9            |
| France                                     | 105.4          | 162.6          | 159.2          | 145.8          | 267.6              |
| Belgium                                    | 12.5           | 22.1           | 72.4           | 88.7           | 52.5               |
| Denmark                                    | 0.4            | 2.8            | 1.9            | 4.4            | 5.6                |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. of                      | 50.6           | 48.5           | 64.6           | 43.8           | 70.7               |
| Netherlands                                | 4.4            | 12.5           | 44.3           | 44.5           | 25.1               |
| Réunion                                    | 17.6           | 21.6           | 20.7           | 21.0           | 35.1               |
| Italy                                      | 0.1            | 0.6            | 12.1           | 12.5           | 16.1               |
| Ireland                                    | 0.2            | 0.3            | 0.9            | 6.0            | 3.0                |
| Luxembourg                                 | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1            | -                  |
| <u>Other preferential tariff countries</u> | <u>224.1</u>   | <u>239.2</u>   | <u>260.0</u>   | <u>285.1</u>   | <u>377.2</u>       |
| United States                              | 101.1          | 103.5          | 121.9          | 174.2          | 316.2              |
| Canada                                     | 70.5           | 67.0           | 58.6           | 44.5           | 20.7               |
| South Africa, Rep. of                      | 25.7           | 39.8           | 47.4           | 40.8           | 15.6               |
| Hong Kong                                  | 9.6            | 10.6           | 13.3           | 7.8            | 5.5                |
| Seychelles                                 | 3.2            | 5.0            | 6.5            | 4.6            | 3.2                |
| Australia                                  | 2.1            | 5.6            | 6.2            | 3.7            | 5.0                |
| Malaysia                                   | 3.9            | 5.3            | 0.4            | 1.7            | 1.5                |
| Other                                      | 5.0            | 4.4            | 5.7            | 7.1            | 11.5               |
| <u>General tariff countries</u>            | <u>15.3</u>    | <u>32.9</u>    | <u>41.4</u>    | <u>46.2</u>    | <u>38.0</u>        |
| Comoro islands                             | 0.0            | 3.5            | 11.6           | 13.6           | 11.0               |
| Sweden                                     | -              | 1.8            | 5.9            | 2.0            | 0.4                |
| U.S.S.R.                                   | 0.0            | 2.4            | 3.7            | -              | -                  |
| Madagascar                                 | 1.0            | 6.1            | 3.4            | 3.1            | 2.4                |
| Switzerland                                | 1.5            | 1.7            | 3.1            | 6.0            | 6.7                |
| Japan                                      | 4.4            | 0.6            | 3.5            | 4.0            | 0.5                |
| Jordan                                     | -              | 14.0           | 0.6            | 0.2            | -                  |
| Iran                                       | -              | 0.2            | 0.3            | 0.1            | -                  |
| French Territory of Affairs & Issas        | -              | -              | 5.1            | 12.8           | 6.4                |
| Other                                      | 3.8            | 2.6            | 4.2            | 3.5            | 4.6                |

<sup>1/</sup> provisional

Table 7.6 - Imports : values by S.I.T.C. 1/ (revised) sections, 1975-79

| Period                       | all sections | Food  | Beverages and tobacco | Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. | Animal and vegetable oils and fats | Chemicals | Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | Machinery and transport equipment | Miscellaneous manufactured articles | Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s. |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1975                         | 2,325.5      | 459.8 | 16.5                  | 48.6                                    | 214.6                           | 51.8                               | 180.3     | 468.1   | 443.4                             | 126.7                               | 7.6  |
| 1976                         | 2,400.5      | 486.5 | 18.9                  | 63.9                                    | 202.0                           | 81.0                               | 167.8     | 652.1   | 500.2                             | 160.3                               | 8.7  |
| 1977                         | 2,350.0      | 582.0 | 32.0                  | 95.0                                    | 215.5                           | 79.1                               | 212.3     | 790.5   | 615.1                             | 191.9                               | 13.1   |
| 1978                         | 2,076.4      | 696.7 | 23.0                  | 105.4                                   | 230.7                           | 86.4                               | 201.7     | 858.1   | 572.4                             | 233.4                               | 18.5   |
| 1979 <sup>2/</sup>           | 2,334.4      | 756.0 | 27.3                  | 125.4                                   | 323.2                           | 96.1                               | 269.4     | 939.5   | 546.3                             | 273.7                               | 10.2   |
| 1978 : 1st Qr.               | 717.5        | 171.0 | 7.8                   | 20.4                                    | 71.5                            | 15.5                               | 40.1      | 206.2   | 100.6                             | 51.7                                | 4.6  |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 722.3        | 165.8 | 7.4                   | 30.0                                    | 67.0                            | 22.1                               | 46.6      | 214.8   | 120.3                             | 52.3                                | 5.3  |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 730.9        | 179.6 | 4.8                   | 26.9                                    | 72.5                            | 24.5                               | 68.1      | 216.7   | 135.7                             | 59.1                                | 4.2  |
| 4th Qr.                      | 775.7        | 180.3 | 3.0                   | 28.0                                    | 61.2                            | 24.3                               | 46.9      | 220.2   | 151.4                             | 70.3                                | 4.4  |
| 1979 <sup>2/</sup> : 1st Qr. | 724.2        | 152.2 | 6.4                   | 20.9                                    | 75.5                            | 21.1                               | 42.2      | 203.4   | 156.1                             | 57.0                                | 3.4  |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 805.2        | 195.4 | 6.6                   | 31.7                                    | 155.5                           | 24.3                               | 70.3      | 244.0   | 115.8                             | 57.6                                | 2.2  |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 502.1        | 182.5 | 6.0                   | 31.8                                    | 100.1                           | 31.5                               | 72.4      | 271.5   | 123.5                             | 75.4                                | 2.3  |
| 4th Qr.                      | 1,122.8      | 225.9 | 8.3                   | 45.0                                    | 217.4                           | 19.2                               | 84.5      | 274.6   | 162.0                             | 83.7                                | 2.3  |

1/ Standard International Trade Classification

2/ provisional

Rs million (c.i.f.)

Table 7.7 - Imports : selected commodities - values, 1975 - 79

(Rs million c.i.f.)

| Period                       | Rice  | Wheat flour | Alcoholic beverages | Petroleum products refined | Vegetable edible oils | Fertilizers manufactured | Cotton fabrics | Other textile fabrics | Cement | Iron and steel | Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. | Machinery other than electric | Electric machinery and apparatus <sup>2/</sup> | Road motor vehicles and parts |
|------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1975                         | 133.0 | 98.9        | 9.2                 | 192.7                      | 35.2                  | 63.6                     | 31.7           | 79.7                  | 56.2   | 72.1           | 52.1                           | 213.1                         | 138.6  | 82.0                          |
| 1976                         | 130.5 | 70.9        | 12.0                | 206.3                      | 57.1                  | 21.8                     | 45.7           | 114.6                 | 71.2   | 86.8           | 78.0                           | 258.2                         | 132.1  | 132.7                         |
| 1977                         | 106.1 | 79.8        | 14.6                | 270.4                      | 49.0                  | 30.0                     | 44.7           | 108.0                 | 84.6   | 122.4          | 99.3                           | 254.0                         | 256.7  | 161.8                         |
| 1978                         | 163.9 | 78.8        | 9.6                 | 274.6                      | 69.5                  | 24.0                     | 42.3           | 110.7                 | 112.2  | 131.0          | 105.7                          | 304.8                         | 169.2  | 90.0                          |
| 1979 <sup>1/</sup>           | 147.4 | 85.9        | 12.9                | 515.0                      | 67.0                  | 35.7                     | 49.2           | 129.9                 | 137.6  | 170.4          | 131.8                          | 262.9                         | 151.0  | 100.8                         |
| 1978 : 1st Qr.               | 41.4  | 22.5        | 2.2                 | 77.8                       | 13.7                  | 3.7                      | 9.7            | 24.0                  | 22.2   | 38.0           | 21.6                           | 91.0                          | 59.4   | 28.0                          |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 27.9  | 25.9        | 2.6                 | 64.1                       | 14.3                  | 3.0                      | 7.9            | 26.9                  | 30.8   | 32.9           | 27.9                           | 59.9                          | 35.7   | 23.5                          |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 53.0  | 10.5        | 2.4                 | 71.4                       | 21.2                  | 8.6                      | 13.5           | 29.0                  | 25.7   | 31.9           | 29.9                           | 71.2                          | 37.8   | 21.6                          |
| 4th Qr.                      | 41.6  | 20.0        | 2.4                 | 61.3                       | 20.2                  | 8.7                      | 11.1           | 30.8                  | 33.6   | 28.2           | 26.3                           | 82.7                          | 36.3   | 16.8                          |
| 1979 <sup>1/</sup> : 1st Qr. | 25.5  | 15.3        | 2.0                 | 72.4                       | 18.7                  | 2.1                      | 10.1           | 25.9                  | 29.1   | 31.9           | 25.5                           | 81.3                          | 33.4   | 19.5                          |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 59.1  | 12.4        | 3.8                 | 106.2                      | 18.8                  | 8.3                      | 12.9           | 35.2                  | 31.4   | 42.7           | 31.6                           | 62.5                          | 31.4   | 27.4                          |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 31.3  | 32.5        | 3.0                 | 96.0                       | 15.5                  | 12.0                     | 13.2           | 41.6                  | 43.1   | 41.8           | 35.1                           | 61.4                          | 40.0   | 26.5                          |
| 4th Qr.                      | 31.5  | 25.7        | 4.0                 | 216.5                      | 14.1                  | 13.3                     | 13.0           | 27.2                  | 33.8   | 53.9           | 39.7                           | 57.7                          | 46.2   | 27.4                          |

<sup>1/</sup> provisional

<sup>2/</sup> The figures for 1979 under these descriptions are not strictly comparable with those for previous years due to changes in classification.

Table 7.8 - Imports : selected commodities - quantities, 1975-79

| Period                      | Rice<br>(Thousand<br>m/tons) | Wheat flour<br>(Thousand<br>m/tons) | Vegetable<br>edible oils<br>(Thousand<br>m/tons) | Fertilizers<br>manufactured<br>(Thousand<br>m/tons) | Cotton<br>fabrics<br>(Million<br>sq. metres) | Cement<br>(Thousand<br>m/tons) | Iron and<br>steel<br>(Thousand<br>m/tons) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---|
| 1975                        | 67.0                         | 57.2                                | 7.9  | 56.1  | 8.0  | 193.7                          | 29.0                                      |
| 1976                        | 79.2                         | 40.1                                | 11.7   | 36.5  | 10.2   | 220.9                          | 39.8                                      |
| 1977                        | 65.5                         | 49.6                                | 4.1  | 48.0  | 9.0  | 245.3                          | 45.8                                      |
| 1978                        | 78.5                         | 49.5                                | 17.1   | 36.7  | 9.8  | 294.6                          | 56.5                                      |
| 1979 <sup>L</sup>           | 72.3                         | 46.5                                | 14.2   | 47.8  | 3.6  | 294.5                          | 57.9                                      |
| 1978 : 1st Qr.              | 23.1                         | 15.3                                | 3.1  | 6.3   | 2.1  | 60.1                           | 15.0                                      |
| 2nd Qr.                     | 16.2                         | 16.3                                | 3.2  | 5.7   | 2.0  | 80.5                           | 13.7                                      |
| 3rd Qr.                     | 23.5                         | 6.2                                 | 5.1  | 14.2  | 2.9  | 67.4                           | 15.6                                      |
| 4th Qr.                     | 15.7                         | 11.7                                | 5.6  | 10.5  | 2.7  | 86.7                           | 12.3                                      |
| 1979 <sup>L</sup> : 1st Qr. | 13.6                         | 9.1                                 | 4.4  | 4.3   | 1.9  | 69.1                           | 11.1                                      |
| 2nd Qr.                     | 30.6                         | 7.3                                 | 4.2  | 15.4  | 2.4  | 77.6                           | 16.2                                      |
| 3rd Qr.                     | 19.2                         | 19.3                                | 3.4  | 11.9  | 2.7  | 87.0                           | 14.8                                      |
| 4th Qr.                     | 8.9                          | 10.8                                | 2.2  | 16.1  | 1.7  | 60.8                           | 15.7                                      |

<sup>L</sup> provisional

Table 7.9 - Imports - Main countries of origin - values, 1975-79

Rs million (c.i.f.)

| Countries of origin                  | 1975           | 1976           | 1977           | 1978           | 1979           | 1979         |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                      |                |                |                |                |                | 1st Qr.      | 2nd Qr.      | 3rd Qr.      | 4th Qr.      |
| Total Imports                        | 1,995.3        | 2,408.5        | 2,950.8        | 3,076.4        | 3,634.4        | 724.2        | 885.2        | 902.1        | 1,122.8      |
| <u>Preferential Tariff Countries</u> | <u>1,448.6</u> | <u>1,737.6</u> | <u>2,200.2</u> | <u>2,255.4</u> | <u>2,647.0</u> | <u>561.4</u> | <u>632.3</u> | <u>682.3</u> | <u>771.0</u> |
| <u>E.E.C. Countries</u>              | <u>745.2</u>   | <u>906.0</u>   | <u>1,144.4</u> | <u>1,114.0</u> | <u>1,169.7</u> | <u>277.3</u> | <u>286.7</u> | <u>285.7</u> | <u>319.9</u> |
| United Kingdom                       | 336.3          | 390.2          | 523.8          | 457.0          | 488.6          | 103.2        | 121.6        | 126.7        | 137.0        |
| France                               | 171.4          | 244.1          | 319.1          | 338.2          | 335.9          | 85.0         | 69.8         | 99.2         | 82.0         |
| Germany Fed. Rep.                    | 132.0          | 145.5          | 144.2          | 126.5          | 133.5          | 32.6         | 30.3         | 30.5         | 40.1         |
| Ireland                              | 2.0            | 1.9            | 2.7            | 2.8            | 5.4            | 0.7          | 2.8          | 0.6          | 1.3          |
| Italy                                | 27.8           | 41.6           | 52.9           | 74.8           | 91.9           | 20.1         | 29.0         | 13.1         | 29.6         |
| Netherlands                          | 30.1           | 46.0           | 47.7           | 50.9           | 66.9           | 19.0         | 21.7         | 6.3          | 19.9         |
| Belgium                              | 39.5           | 29.0           | 40.6           | 55.2           | 37.5           | 14.6         | 9.0          | 7.2          | 6.7          |
| Denmark                              | 4.4            | 6.6            | 11.9           | 6.4            | 7.3            | 1.4          | 1.9          | 1.6          | 2.4          |
| Other E.E.C. countries               | 1.9            | 1.0            | 1.4            | 2.2            | 2.6            | 0.7          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.9          |

Table 7.9 - Imports - Main countries of origin - values, 1975-79 (cont'd)

Rs million (c.i.f.)

| Countries of origin                        | 1975         | 1976         | 1977           | 1978           | 1979           | 1979         |              |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  |              |              |                |                |                | 1st Qr.      | 2nd Qr.      | 3rd Qr.      | 4th Qr.      |
| <u>Other preferential tariff countries</u> | <u>703.3</u> | <u>831.6</u> | <u>1,055.8</u> | <u>1,141.4</u> | <u>1,477.3</u> | <u>284.1</u> | <u>345.6</u> | <u>396.6</u> | <u>451.1</u> |
| South Africa                               | 192.9        | 237.9        | 312.3          | 358.9          | 496.9          | 85.1         | 129.1        | 114.4        | 168.3        |
| Australia                                  | 120.6        | 116.3        | 156.8          | 168.3          | 181.4          | 45.2         | 39.6         | 43.5         | 56.6         |
| India                                      | 57.7         | 91.3         | 94.9           | 126.3          | 169.5          | 46.1         | 49.8         | 40.2         | 33.4         |
| Hong Kong                                  | 55.7         | 83.5         | 89.6           | 80.8           | 81.9           | 19.0         | 17.4         | 26.0         | 19.5         |
| Kenya                                      | 35.7         | 56.1         | 86.7           | 80.3           | 136.8          | 29.1         | 24.2         | 46.1         | 37.3         |
| U.S. America                               | 99.5         | 72.3         | 75.9           | 97.2           | 152.0          | 20.6         | 25.2         | 41.6         | 64.5         |
| Burma                                      | 58.0         | 46.7         | 60.4           | 23.5           | 5.2            | 0.6          | 0.3          | 0.9          | 3.3          |
| New Zealand                                | 22.5         | 31.1         | 46.8           | 62.2           | 58.2           | 7.9          | 11.8         | 28.4         | 10.0         |
| Malaysia                                   | 13.1         | 32.0         | 46.3           | 49.4           | 57.4           | 8.8          | 18.8         | 16.9         | 12.9         |
| Singapore                                  | 26.1         | 35.6         | 40.7           | 56.2           | 94.2           | 15.1         | 17.3         | 29.7         | 32.0         |
| Pakistan                                   | 8.0          | 12.8         | 13.9           | 14.4           | 15.8           | 1.8          | 8.2          | 2.0          | 3.7          |
| Canada                                     | 6.8          | 5.9          | 6.3            | 4.5            | 6.1            | 0.7          | 1.2          | 0.6          | 3.4          |
| Other                                      | 6.7          | 10.1         | 25.2           | 14.4           | 21.9           | 4.0          | 2.7          | 6.3          | 6.2          |

Table 7.9 - Imports : main countries of origin values, 1975-79 (cont'd)

Rs million (c.i.f.)

| Countries of origin             | 1979         |              |              |              |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                 | 1st Qr.      | 2nd Qr.      | 3rd Qr.      | 4th Qr.      | 1979         |
| <u>General tariff countries</u> | <u>162.7</u> | <u>253.1</u> | <u>219.7</u> | <u>351.8</u> | <u>987.3</u> |
| Japan                           | 29.1         | 35.2         | 48.2         | 64.2         | 176.7        |
| Iran                            | 43.0         | 10.9         | 0.7          | -            | 54.6         |
| Bahrain                         | 22.7         | 73.3         | 57.3         | 155.9        | 309.2        |
| China (Mainland)                | 12.7         | 12.1         | 17.5         | 19.3         | 61.6         |
| China (Taiwan)                  | 10.6         | 10.9         | 11.1         | 8.2          | 40.8         |
| Switzerland                     | 3.3          | 8.9          | 5.5          | 5.1          | 22.8         |
| Thailand                        | 2.0          | 22.9         | 19.2         | 0.6          | 44.8         |
| Korea (Rep.)                    | 7.1          | 7.9          | 6.0          | 6.6          | 27.6         |
| Israel                          | 3.4          | 5.6          | 3.4          | 6.0          | 18.4         |
| Brazil                          | 0.4          | 0.5          | 3.3          | -            | 4.3          |
| Sweden                          | 4.7          | 2.5          | 2.2          | 5.5          | 14.9         |
| Maldives                        | 2.3          | 3.2          | -            | -            | 5.5          |
| Austria                         | 0.6          | 1.8          | 1.1          | 3.1          | 6.6          |
| Madagascar                      | 3.0          | 1.1          | 1.2          | 1.3          | 6.6          |
| South Yemen                     | -            | 34.1         | 33.2         | 52.1         | 119.4        |
| Nepal                           | 8.1          | 13.0         | -            | 0.1          | 21.2         |
| Other                           | 9.7          | 9.2          | 9.8          | 23.8         | 52.3         |
|                                 | 670.9        | 750.6        | 821.0        | 821.0        | 821.0        |
|                                 | 194.5        | 222.5        | 181.5        | 181.5        | 181.5        |
|                                 | 160.9        | 130.3        | 84.3         | 84.3         | 84.3         |
|                                 | -            | 21.7         | 155.6        | 155.6        | 155.6        |
|                                 | 57.7         | 77.0         | 142.9        | 142.9        | 142.9        |
|                                 | 20.4         | 29.4         | 36.2         | 36.2         | 36.2         |
|                                 | 10.8         | 27.4         | 33.6         | 33.6         | 33.6         |
|                                 | 49.4         | 26.4         | 9.0          | 9.0          | 9.0          |
|                                 | 4.3          | 19.1         | 24.8         | 24.8         | 24.8         |
|                                 | 14.0         | 16.4         | 13.1         | 13.1         | 13.1         |
|                                 | 0.6          | 14.0         | 0.8          | 0.8          | 0.8          |
|                                 | 8.5          | 8.9          | 8.4          | 8.4          | 8.4          |
|                                 | -            | 8.2          | 13.7         | 13.7         | 13.7         |
|                                 | 3.8          | 3.3          | 3.5          | 3.5          | 3.5          |
|                                 | 16.0         | 1.9          | 7.4          | 7.4          | 7.4          |
|                                 | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
|                                 | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
|                                 | 27.0         | 47.4         | 106.2        | 106.2        | 106.2        |

Table 7.10 - Imports of fertilizers<sup>1/</sup>, 1977-79

| Kind of fertilizers                   | 1977              |                       | 1978              |                       | 1979              |                       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                                       | Quantity (m/tons) | Value C.I.F. (Rs 000) | Quantity (m/tons) | Value C.I.F. (Rs 000) | Quantity (m/tons) | Value C.I.F. (Rs 000) |
| Total imports                         | 53,306            | 32,132                | 42,847            | 27,160                | 53,079            | 39,095                |
| <u>Nitrogenous fertilizers</u>        | 15,026            | 8,194                 | 5,053             | 3,030                 | 15,163            | 11,174                |
| Sulphate of ammonia                   | 15,000            | 3,142                 | 5,000             | 3,029                 | 15,162            | 11,165                |
| Ammonia sulphate nitrate              | -                 | -                     | 2                 | 3                     | -                 | 1                     |
| Other nitrogenous fertilizers         | 26                | 42                    | 51                | 43                    | 1                 | 8                     |
| <u>Potassic fertilizers</u>           | 22,674            | 10,327                | 20,587            | 9,310                 | 24,838            | 14,450                |
| Muriate of potash                     | 22,306            | 10,460                | 20,105            | 9,014                 | 24,033            | 13,490                |
| Sulphate of potash                    | 368               | 367                   | 482               | 296                   | 300               | 960                   |
| <u>Phosphatic fertilizers</u>         | 15,601            | 13,031                | 17,173            | 14,607                | 13,064            | 13,348                |
| Single superphosphate <sup>2/</sup>   | 1,254             | 841                   | 752               | 557                   | 3,394             | 3,577                 |
| Triple superphosphate                 | 1,806             | 1,984                 | 3,177             | 3,237                 | 5,312             | 3,420                 |
| Phosphatic guano                      | 5,276             | 2,231                 | 6,122             | 3,135                 | 4,353             | 6,351                 |
| Other                                 | 7,265             | 7,975                 | 7,122             | 7,678                 | 14                | 123                   |
| <u>Mixed and compound fertilizers</u> | 5                 | 40                    | 35                | 164                   |                   |                       |

<sup>1/</sup> excluding imports from dependencies

<sup>2/</sup> these two items have merged in 1979



SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES

The figures of employment in tables 8.1 - 8.7 apply to large establishments only - these being defined as:

- (i) Sugar cane plantations where 25 arpents or more were harvested;
- (ii) Tea plantations of 5 arpents or more;
- (iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage ;
- (iv) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons at the time of the survey;
- (v) All central and local government departments;
- (vi) Establishments employing development workers.

Table 8.1 - Employment in large establishments by major industrial group 1978-79

| Industrial group   | Total number of persons employed in : |                            |                              |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | September 1978 <sup>1/2/</sup>        | March 1979 <sup>1/3/</sup> | September 1979 <sup>2/</sup> |
| <u>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</u>              | <u>60,767</u>                         | <u>55,612</u>              | <u>59,735</u>                |
| Sugar <sup>4/</sup>  | 53,982                                | 48,714                     | 53,056                       |
| Tea <sup>5/</sup>  | 5,096                                 | 5,159                      | 5,056                        |
| Tobacco  | 844                                   | 924                        | 939                          |
| Other  | 845                                   | 815                        | 684                          |
| <u>Mining and quarrying</u>                                    | <u>198</u>                            | <u>148</u>                 | <u>148</u>                   |
| <u>Manufacturing</u>   | <u>33,077</u>                         | <u>34,929</u>              | <u>35,052</u>                |
| <u>Electricity and water</u>                                   | <u>3,601</u>                          | <u>3,930</u>               | <u>3,983</u>                 |
| <u>Construction</u>  | <u>9,765</u>                          | <u>9,096</u>               | <u>8,980</u>                 |
| <u>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u>         | <u>9,280</u>                          | <u>9,382</u>               | <u>9,716</u>                 |
| <u>Transport, storage and communication</u>                    | <u>10,487</u>                         | <u>9,912</u>               | <u>8,278</u>                 |
| <u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u> | <u>4,368</u>                          | <u>4,281</u>               | <u>4,327</u>                 |
| <u>Community, social and personal services</u>                 | <u>58,821</u>                         | <u>61,625</u>              | <u>61,199</u>                |
| Government (a) Central   | 45,404                                | 47,820                     | 47,321                       |
| (b) Local <sup>6/</sup>  | 5,137                                 | 5,251                      | 5,366                        |
| Other  | 8,280                                 | 8,554                      | 8,512                        |
| <u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u>                      | <u>8,071</u>                          | <u>10,293</u>              | <u>6,667</u>                 |
| Development Works Corporation                                  | 8,071                                 | 10,293                     | 6,667                        |
| Grand total  | 198,435                               | 199,208                    | 198,085                      |

<sup>1/</sup> revised

<sup>2/</sup> Last Thursday of the month

<sup>3/</sup> Last Wednesday of the month

<sup>4/</sup> including factories

<sup>5/</sup> including factories and Tea Development Authority

<sup>6/</sup> municipalities and district councils

Table 8.2 - Employment<sup>1/</sup> in specified sectors - sugar industry, 1978-79

| Source of employment                               | Size class (arpents) | Total number of persons employed on           |  |                                 |
|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|  |                      | Last Thursday of September 1978 <sup>2/</sup> | Last Wednesday of March 1979 <sup>2/</sup> | Last Thursday of September 1979 |
| Sugar cane planters (including metayers)           | 25 -                 | 1,338   | 892  | 1,102                           |
|  | 50 -                 | 741   | 510  | 666                             |
|  | 75 -                 | 378   | 226  | 331                             |
|  | 100 -                | 5,195   | 4,331                                      | 5,274                           |
| Total planters                                     |                      | 7,652   | 5,959                                      | 7,373                           |
| Millers' estates and annexes (including factories) |                      | 46,330  | 42,755                                     | 45,683                          |
| Total  |                      | 53,982  | 48,714                                     | 53,056                          |

<sup>1/</sup> in large establishments - see introduction on page 80

<sup>2/</sup> revised

Note : Employment figures for millers' estates include workers in field, factory, garage and workshop

Table 8.3 - Employment<sup>1/</sup> in specified sectors - government services, 1978-79

| Source of employment           | Total number of persons employed on           |                              |                                 |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                | Last Thursday of September 1978 <sup>3/</sup> | Last Wednesday of March 1979 | Last Thursday of September 1979 |
| Central government             | 45,404  | 47,820                       | 47,321                          |
| Local government <sup>2/</sup> | 5,137   | 5,251                        | 5,366                           |
| Total                          | 50,541  | 53,071                       | 52,687                          |

<sup>1/</sup> in large establishments - see introduction on page 80

<sup>2/</sup> including employees of district councils

<sup>3/</sup> revised

Table 8.4 - Employment<sup>1/</sup> in specified sectors - manufacturing industries, 1978-79

| Industrial group                       | Total number of persons employed                    |  |                                       |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|
|  | Last Thursday<br>of<br>September 1978 <sup>3/</sup> | Last Wednesday<br>of<br>March 1979 <sup>3/</sup> | Last Thursday<br>of<br>September 1979 |
| Food <sup>2/</sup>                     | 2,417   | 2,427  | 2,446                                 |
| Beverages and tobacco                  | 2,639   | 2,674  | 2,535                                 |
| Textiles                               | 1,994   | 2,133  | 2,248                                 |
| Wearing apparel                        | 14,759  | 16,247   | 16,119                                |
| Wood and furniture                     | 969   | 914  | 1,047                                 |
| Paper products                         | 364   | 340  | 302                                   |
| Printing and publishing                | 1,266   | 1,225  | 1,141                                 |
| Rubber and leather products            | 681   | 486  | 563                                   |
| Miscellaneous chemical products        | 963   | 939  | 974                                   |
| Plastic products                       | 123   | 135  | 127                                   |
| Non-metallic mineral products          | 1,474   | 1,469  | 1,477                                 |
| Iron and steel basic industries        | 365   | 427  | 489                                   |
| Metal products                         | 576   | 632  | 615                                   |
| Machinery:                             |   |  |                                       |
| Electrical                             | 1,726   | 1,862  | 2,097                                 |
| Non-electrical                         | 768   | 851  | 772                                   |
| Transport equipment                    | 749   | 729  | 715                                   |
| Watches and clocks                     | 153   | 186  | 213                                   |
| Jewellery and related articles         | 463   | 579  | 530                                   |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 628   | 674  | 642                                   |
| Total                                  | 33,077  | 34,929   | 35,052                                |

<sup>1/</sup> in large establishments - see introduction on page 80

<sup>2/</sup> excluding employees in sugar and tea factories, who have been included with plantation workers in agriculture

<sup>3/</sup> revised

Table 3.5 - Employment <sup>1/2</sup> by major industrial group (September 1968 - September 1977)

| Industrial group   | 1968    | 1969    | 1970    | 1971    | 1972    | 1973    | 1974    | 1975    | 1976    | 1977    |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>Agriculture, hunting, forestry &amp; fishing</u>            | 61,668  | 58,704  | 60,561  | 59,942  | 61,924  | 62,063  | 63,049  | 64,469  | 64,182  | 65,297  |
| <u>Sugar <sup>2/</sup></u>                                     | 57,352  | 54,546  | 55,530  | 54,758  | 54,010  | 54,107  | 55,744  | 57,773  | 57,791  | 58,499  |
| <u>Tea <sup>4/</sup></u>                                       | 3,089   | 2,945   | 3,643   | 3,320   | 6,110   | 6,240   | 5,687   | 4,693   | 4,664   | 4,890   |
| Tobacco  | 667     | 585     | 794     | 1,125   | 1,074   | 1,022   | 853     | 1,284   | 1,100   | 1,098   |
| Other  | 560     | 628     | 524     | 639     | 730     | 694     | 765     | 719     | 627     | 810     |
| <u>Mining and quarrying</u>                                    | 165     | 144     | 160     | 165     | 146     | 144     | 152     | 163     | 153     | 121     |
| <u>Manufacturing</u>   | 7,145   | 7,431   | 7,821   | 9,775   | 11,576  | 15,722  | 20,813  | 22,517  | 29,348  | 33,241  |
| <u>Electricity and water</u>                                   | 1,286   | 1,276   | 1,294   | 1,293   | 1,338   | 2,739   | 2,918   | 2,989   | 3,093   | 3,152   |
| <u>Construction</u>  | 2,012   | 2,560   | 2,332   | 2,525   | 2,311   | 4,864   | 5,430   | 6,034   | 7,253   | 7,749   |
| <u>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u>         | 3,127   | 3,492   | 3,715   | 4,693   | 5,353   | 6,154   | 6,275   | 6,455   | 7,817   | 8,480   |
| <u>Transport, storage and communication</u>                    | 5,142   | 5,613   | 5,242   | 6,568   | 6,886   | 7,911   | 9,074   | 9,412   | 9,932   | 11,151  |
| <u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u> | 1,347   | 1,310   | 1,479   | 1,755   | 1,955   | 2,295   | 2,592   | 2,812   | 3,220   | 3,747   |
| <u>Community, social and personal services</u>                 | 44,679  | 45,937  | 47,645  | 52,625  | 49,287  | 50,039  | 49,734  | 51,083  | 52,888  | 54,689  |
| Government: (a) Central  | 38,130  | 39,016  | 40,248  | 44,583  | 40,917  | 41,051  | 40,389  | 40,893  | 42,759  | 42,415  |
| (b) Local  | 2,826   | 3,033   | 3,187   | 3,243   | 3,371   | 3,410   | 3,404   | 3,579   | 3,659   | 4,723   |
| Other  | 3,723   | 5,888   | 4,210   | 4,799   | 4,999   | 5,577   | 5,941   | 6,611   | 6,470   | 7,551   |
| <u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u>                      | -       | -       | -       | 3,244   | 6,403   | 5,857   | 7,191   | 6,880   | 6,653   | 7,135   |
| <u>Development Works Corporation</u>                           | -       | -       | -       | 3,244   | 6,403   | 5,857   | 7,191   | 6,880   | 6,653   | 7,135   |
| GRAND TOTAL  | 126,571 | 126,527 | 130,249 | 142,485 | 148,179 | 157,787 | 167,218 | 172,814 | 184,539 | 194,762 |

<sup>1/</sup> revised and classified according to the International Standard Industrial Classification, 1968 edition

<sup>2/</sup> in large establishments - see introduction on page 80

<sup>3/</sup> including factories

<sup>4/</sup> including factories and Tea Development Authority

Table 8.6 - Number of employees <sup>1/2/</sup> on payrolls in September 1979, salaries paid for the month and wages paid per day

| Industrial group                           | Number of employees on monthly rates of pay | Salaries for the month of September (Rs) | Number of employees on daily rates of pay <sup>5/</sup> | Wages paid per day <sup>6/</sup> (Rs) |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)   | (3)                                      | (4)   | (5)                                   |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing |   |  |   |                                       |
| <u>Sugar</u> <sup>3/</sup>                 | 42,254                                      | 36,561,614                               | 18,410  | 485,976                               |
| Tobacco                                    | 40,741                                      | 34,796,583                               | 13,190  | 387,742                               |
| <u>Tea</u> <sup>4/</sup>                   | 4   | 3,178                                    | 971   | 16,049                                |
| Fishing                                    | 1,128                                       | 1,158,240                                | 3,941   | 73,561                                |
| Other                                      | 126   | 239,473                                  | 139   | 5,434                                 |
| Mining and quarrying                       | 255   | 364,140                                  | 169   | 3,190                                 |
| <u>Manufacturing</u>                       | 13  | 17,884                                   | 137   | 1,885                                 |
| Food:                                      | 10,394                                      | 11,032,810                               | 24,883  | 432,132                               |
| Bread                                      | 126   | 107,483                                  | 546   | 20,368                                |
| Disculits and confectionery                | 68  | 72,520                                   | 262   | 3,606                                 |
| Other                                      | 816   | 828,049                                  | 623   | 11,857                                |

<sup>1/</sup> in large establishments - see introduction on page 80

<sup>2/</sup> the total of columns (2) and (4) as shown in this table do not add up to the total number of employees as shown in Table 8.1. For the latter the number of employees on daily rates of pay is the number who were employed on a fixed date whereas for the former it is the number of employees on the payrolls. In some sectors, such as agriculture and docks, some casual workers work for more than one employer during the same pay period and consequently their names appear on more than one payroll.

<sup>3/</sup> including factories

<sup>4/</sup> including factories and Tea Development Authority

<sup>5/</sup> as on last payroll of the month

<sup>6/</sup> average per day worked out from the last payroll for the month of September 1979

Table 8.6 - Number of employees <sup>1/2/</sup> on payrolls in September 1979, salaries paid for the month and wages paid per day (cont'd)

| Industrial group                                 | Number of employees on monthly rates of pay | Salaries for the month of September (Rs) | Number of employees on daily rates of pay <sup>3/</sup> | Wages paid per day <sup>4/</sup> (Rs) |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| (1)  | (2)   | (3)                                      | (4)   | (5)                                   |
| <u>Manufacturing (cont'd)</u>                    |   |  |   |                                       |
| Beverages and tobacco                            |   |  |   |                                       |
| Distilleries                                     | 145   | 171,497                                  | 53  | 794                                   |
| Wine and beer                                    | 308   | 315,678                                  | 307   | 5,025                                 |
| Soft drinks                                      | 384   | 780,124                                  | 317   | 4,952                                 |
| Compounding of spirits and cigarette manufacture | 562   | 499,085                                  | 219   | 3,508                                 |
| Textiles   | 441   | 415,115                                  | 1,855   | 34,376                                |
| Wearing apparel (except footwear)                | 2,288                                       | 1,914,415                                | 13,562  | 195,369                               |
| Footwear   | 170   | 170,618                                  | 273   | 5,647                                 |
| Wood and furniture                               | 520   | 352,194                                  | 750   | 18,611                                |
| Paper products                                   | 115   | 135,421                                  | 186   | 3,068                                 |
| Printing and publishing                          | 925   | 1,064,157                                | 217   | 6,482                                 |
| Rubber and leather products                      | 191   | 225,150                                  | 385   | 6,234                                 |
| Miscellaneous chemical products                  | 610   | 745,240                                  | 369   | 6,417                                 |
| Plastic products                                 | 72  | 70,136                                   | 55  | 812                                   |
| Non-metallic mineral products:                   |   |  |   |                                       |
| Stone and concrete                               | 294   | 356,246                                  | 1,012   | 26,168                                |
| Other  | 59  | 53,714                                   | 217   | 4,983                                 |

<sup>1/</sup> in large establishments - see introduction on page 80

<sup>2/</sup> see footnote on page 84

<sup>3/</sup> as on last payroll of the month

<sup>4/</sup> average per day worked out from the last payroll for the month of September 1979

Table 8.6 - Number of employees <sup>1/2/</sup> on payrolls in September 1979, salaries paid for the month and wages paid per day (cont'd)

| Industrial group<br>(1)                                | Number of employees on monthly rates of pay<br>(2) | Salaries for the month of September (Rs)<br>(3) | Number of employees on daily rates of pay <sup>3/</sup><br>(4) | Wages paid per day <sup>4/</sup> (Rs)<br>(5) |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <u>Manufacturing (cont'd)</u>                          |  |   |  |  |
| Iron and steel basic industries                        | 408  | 492,997   | 84   | 3,285  |
| Metal products   | 172  | 180,169   | 445  | 9,549  |
| Machinery:   |  |   |  |  |
| Electrical   | 407  | 579,613   | 1,728  | 22,899                                       |
| Non-electrical   | 598  | 792,233   | 174  | 5,427  |
| Transport equipment                                    | 179  | 330,227   | 536  | 18,769                                       |
| Watches and clocks                                     | 39   | 67,600  | 173  | 2,835  |
| Jewellery and related articles                         | 277  | 223,006   | 249  | 3,253  |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries                 | 120  | 90,123  | 522  | 8,138  |
| <u>Electricity &amp; water</u>                         | <u>3,646</u>                                       | <u>6,567,493</u>                                | <u>337</u>   | <u>6,458</u>                                 |
| <u>Construction</u>                                    | <u>1,914</u>                                       | <u>2,275,429</u>                                | <u>7,363</u>   | <u>250,464</u>                               |
| <u>Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels</u> | <u>8,729</u>                                       | <u>10,293,173</u>                               | <u>995</u>   | <u>19,501</u>                                |
| Wholesale and retail trade                             | 5,575  | 7,694,720                                       | 806  | 16,492                                       |
| Restaurants  | 665  | 479,564   | 63   | 1,383  |
| Hotels   | 2,489  | 2,118,889                                       | 126  | 1,626  |

<sup>1/</sup> in large establishments - see introduction on page 80

<sup>2/</sup> see footnote on page 84

<sup>3/</sup> as on last payroll of the month

<sup>4/</sup> average per day worked out from the last payroll for the month of September 1979

Table 8.6 - Number of employees <sup>1/2</sup> on payrolls in September 1979, salaries paid for the month and wages paid per day (cont'd)

| Industrial group<br>(1)  | Number of employees on monthly rates of pay<br>(2) | Salaries for the month of September (Rs)<br>(3) | Number of employees on daily rates of pay <sup>3/</sup><br>(4) | Wages paid per day <sup>4/</sup> (Rs)<br>(5) |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <u>Transport, storage and communication</u>                    | <u>4,921</u>                                       | <u>7,529,959</u>                                | <u>3,888</u>   | <u>196,108</u>                               |
| Road transport:  |  |   |  |  |
| Buses  | 2,032  | 1,938,011                                       | 939  | 29,478                                       |
| Other  | 532  | 611,812   | 244  | 6,800  |
| Docks and stevedoring  | 1,138  | 2,298,117                                       | 2,675  | 159,237                                      |
| Other  | 1,215  | 2,682,019                                       | 30   | 593  |
| <u>Financing, insurance, real estate and business services</u> | <u>4,070</u>                                       | <u>7,912,431</u>                                | <u>261</u>   | <u>8,686</u>                                 |
| Banks and other financial institutions                         | 2,031  | 4,194,850                                       | 20   | 462  |
| Insurance  | 1,131  | 1,902,620                                       | 13   | 597  |
| Business services  | 908  | 1,814,981                                       | 228  | 7,627  |

<sup>1/</sup> in large establishments - see introduction on page 80

<sup>2/</sup> see footnote on page 84

<sup>3/</sup> as on last payroll of the month

<sup>4/</sup> average per day worked out from the last payroll for the month of September 1979



Table 8.6 - Number of employees <sup>1/2</sup> on payrolls in September 1979, salaries paid for the month and wages paid per day (cont'd)

| Industrial group                          | (1)   | (2)                                      | (3)                                       | (4)                | (5)  |
|---|---|--|---|--------------------|------|
|   | Number of employees on monthly rates of pay | Salaries for the month of September (Rs) | Number of employees on daily rates of pay | Wages paid per day | (Rs) |
| Community, social and personal services   | 52,469                                      | 63,649,610                               | 8,771                                     | 228,203            |      |
| Government services:                      |   |  |   |                    |      |
| (a) Central                               | 40,430                                      | 48,129,736                               | 6,891                                     | 171,441            |      |
| (b) Local                                 | 4,276                                       | 5,018,995                                | 1,090                                     | 29,987             |      |
| Private education services                | 4,709                                       | 6,973,242                                | 20  | 488                |      |
| Private health services                   | 384   | 301,973                                  | 13  | 485                |      |
| Repairs of motor vehicles                 | 453   | 516,812                                  | 507                                       | 19,569             |      |
| Other services                            | 2,217                                       | 2,708,852                                | 250                                       | 6,233              |      |
| <u>Activities not elsewhere specified</u> | 445   | 632,212                                  | 6,222                                     | 145,203            |      |
| Development Works Corporation             | 445   | 632,212                                  | 6,222                                     | 145,203            |      |
| Grand total                               | 129,955                                     | 146,472,615                              | 71,267                                    | 1,774,616          |      |

<sup>1/</sup> in large establishments - see introduction on page 80

<sup>2/</sup> see footnote on page 84

<sup>3/</sup> as on last payroll of the month

<sup>4/</sup> average per day worked out from the last payroll for the month of September 1979

Table 8.7. - Job vacancies<sup>1/</sup> by industry in large establishments<sup>2/</sup> as at  
27th September 1979

| Industry         | Job title                 | Males   | Females | Both sexes |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| Sugar            | Labourer                  | 36      | 11      | 47         |
|                  |                           | 36      | 11      | 47         |
| Tobacco          | Labourer                  | 10      | 16      | 26         |
|                  | Other                     | 1       | -       | 1          |
|                  |                           | 11      | 16      | 27         |
| Tea              | Manager                   | 1       | -       | 1          |
|                  | Accountant                | 1       | -       | 1          |
|                  | Accounts clerk            | 1       | -       | 1          |
|                  | Clerk                     | 13      | -       | 13         |
|                  | Tea controller            | 4       | -       | 4          |
|                  | Junior surveyor           | 1       | -       | 1          |
|                  | Workshop supervisor       | 1       | -       | 1          |
|                  | Tea plucker               | -       | 50      | 50         |
|                  | Poler                     | 5       | -       | 5          |
|                  | Carpenter                 | 6       | -       | 6          |
|                  | Other                     | 4       | -       | 4          |
|                  |                           | 37      | 50      | 87         |
|                  | Bread and bakery products | Coupeur | 3       | -          |
| Brigadier        |                           | 3       | -       | 3          |
| Mixer            |                           | 8       | -       | 8          |
| Factory worker   |                           | 2       | -       | 2          |
| Unskilled worker |                           | 10      | -       | 10         |
|                  |                           | 26      | -       | 26         |
| Textiles         | Sewing girl               | -       | 10      | 10         |
|                  | Machine operator          | -       | 10      | 10         |
|                  | Factory worker            | -       | 50      | 50         |
|                  |                           | -       | 70      | 70         |
| Garments         | Knitting technician       | 1       | -       | 1          |
|                  | Supervisor                | -       | 1       | 1          |
|                  | Machine operator          | 4       | 28      | 32         |

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Central and Local government

<sup>2/</sup> see introduction on page 80

Table 8.7 - Job vacancies<sup>1/</sup> by industry in large establishments<sup>2/</sup> as at 27th September 1979 (cont'd)

| Industry                                      | Job title              | Males | Females | Both sexes |
|---|------------------------|-------|---------|------------|
| Garments (Cont'd)                             | Sewing girl            | -     | 15      | 15         |
|   | Knitting operator      | -     | 10      | 10         |
|   | Looping operator       | -     | 2       | 2          |
|   | Factory operator       | -     | 12      | 12         |
|   | Labourer               | 3     | -       | 3          |
|   | Other                  | -     | 6       | 6          |
|   |                        | 8     | 74      | 82         |
| Rubber and leather products                   | Production supervisor  | 5     | -       | 5          |
|   | Tyre buffer            | 2     | -       | 2          |
|   | Tyre repairer          | 2     | -       | 2          |
|   | Production worker      | 10    | 5       | 15         |
|   |                        | 19    | 5       | 24         |
| Wood and furniture                            | Cabinetmaker           | 2     | -       | 2          |
| Printing                                      | Type-setter            | 2     | -       | 2          |
|   | Letter press operator  | 2     | -       | 2          |
|   |                        | 4     | -       | 4          |
| Miscellaneous chemical products               | Electrical engineer    | 1     | -       | 1          |
| Iron and steel basic industries               | Factory worker         | 8     | -       | 8          |
| Metal products                                | Welder                 | 2     | -       | 2          |
|   | Cabinetmaker           | 15    | -       | 15         |
|   |                        | 17    | -       | 17         |
| Electronic Components                         | Engineer               | 2     | -       | 2          |
|   | Maintenance technician | 2     | -       | 2          |
|   | Production supervisor  | 4     | -       | 4          |
|   | Storeman               | 1     | -       | 1          |
|   | Production operator    | -     | 300     | 300        |
|   |                        | 9     | 300     | 309        |
| Watches and clocks                            | Factory worker         | 5     | -       | 5          |
| Manufacture of jewellery and related articles | Watchmaker             | 2     | -       | 2          |
|   | Factory worker         | -     | 50      | 50         |
|   |                        | 2     | 50      | 52         |

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Central and Local government

<sup>2/</sup> see introduction on page 80

Table 3.7 - Job vacancies<sup>1/</sup> by industry in large establishments<sup>2/</sup> as at 27th September 1979 (cont'd)

| Industry             | Job title                     | Males | Females | Both sexes |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|------------|
| Water                | Deputy manager                | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                      | Computer programmer           | 2     | 1       | 3          |
|                      | Engineer                      | 9     | -       | 9          |
|                      | Accountant                    | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                      | Surveyor                      | 3     | -       | 3          |
|                      | Draughtsman                   | 3     | -       | 3          |
|                      | Internal auditor              | 5     | -       | 5          |
|                      | Assistant secretary           | -     | 1       | 1          |
|                      | Senior confidential Assistant | -     | 1       | 1          |
|                      | Senior secretarial clerk      | -     | 5       | 5          |
|                      | Clerk/typist                  | -     | 6       | 6          |
|                      | Cashier                       | 3     | -       | 3          |
|                      | Chief works officer           | 2     | -       | 2          |
|                      | Office superintendent         | 2     | -       | 2          |
|                      | Inspector                     | 12    | -       | 12         |
|                      | Works overseer                | 26    | -       | 26         |
|                      | Telephone attendant           | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                      | Storeman                      | 10    | -       | 10         |
|                      | Meter reader                  | 7     | -       | 7          |
|                      | Foreman                       | 18    | -       | 18         |
|                      | Tradesman                     | 98    | -       | 98         |
| Water meter repairer | 11                            | -     | 11      |            |
| Pump operator        | 11                            | -     | 11      |            |
| Filterman            | 6                             | -     | 6       |            |
| Watchman             | 44                            | -     | 44      |            |
| Driver               | 24                            | -     | 24      |            |
| Other                | 40                            | -     | 40      |            |
|                      |                               | 339   | 14      | 353        |
| Construction         | Assistant personnel officer   | 1     | 1       | 2          |
|                      | Senior accountant             | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                      | Internal auditor              | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                      | Quantity surveyor             | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                      | Quantity surveying assistant  | 3     | -       | 3          |
|                      | Land surveyor                 | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                      | Land surveying assistant      | 1     | -       | 1          |
| Inspector            | 28                            | -     | 28      |            |

1/ excluding Central and Local government

2/ see introduction on page 80

Table 8.7 - Job vacancies<sup>1/</sup> by industry in large establishments<sup>2/</sup> as at 27th September 1979 (cont'd)

| Industry                   | Job title                       | Males | Females | Both sexes |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------|------------|
| Construction (cont'd)      | Senior accounts officer         | 1     | 1       | 2          |
|                            | Higher stores officer           | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Maintenance works overseer      | 6     | -       | 6          |
|                            | Foreman                         | 20    | -       | 20         |
|                            | Mason                           | 35    | -       | 35         |
|                            | Carpenter                       | 25    | -       | 25         |
|                            | Automobile electrician          | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Mechanic                        | 5     | -       | 5          |
|                            | Driver                          | 8     | -       | 8          |
|                            | Plant operator                  | 2     | -       | 2          |
|                            | Skilled labourer                | 50    | -       | 50         |
|                            | Other                           | 25    | -       | 25         |
|                            |                                 |       | 216     | 2          |
| Wholesale and retail trade | Cashier                         | -     | 1       | 1          |
|                            | Unskilled worker                | 12    | -       | 12         |
|                            |                                 | 12    | 1       | 13         |
| Restaurants and hotels     | Receptionist/Secretary          | -     | 1       | 1          |
|                            | Barman/cashier                  | 2     | -       | 2          |
|                            | Waiter                          | 6     | -       | 6          |
|                            | Cleaner                         | 2     | -       | 2          |
|                            |                                 | 10    | 1       | 11         |
| Docks and stevedoring      | Administrative services manager | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Assistant portmaster            | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Personnel manager               | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Secretary                       | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Accountant                      | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Civil engineer                  | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Senior accounts officer         | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Senior confidential assistant   | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Workshop superintendent         | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Plant supervisor                | 3     | -       | 3          |
|                            | Office supervisor               | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Senior clerk                    | 6     | -       | 6          |
|                            | Senior plant mechanic           | 1     | -       | 1          |
|                            | Stores officer                  | 1     | -       | 1          |

1/ excluding Central and Local government

2/ see introduction on page 30

Table 8.7 - Job vacancies<sup>1/</sup> by industry in large establishments<sup>2/</sup> as at 27th September 1979 (cont'd)

| Industry                               | Job title                | Males | Females | Both sexes |
|--|--------------------------|-------|---------|------------|
| Docks and stevedoring<br>(cont'd)      | Accounts clerk           | 3     | -       | 3          |
|  | Clerk                    | 15    | -       | 15         |
|  | Typist/telegrapher       | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Senior enginehand        | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Traffic clerk            | 2     | -       | 2          |
|  | Seaman                   | 10    | -       | 10         |
|  | Depkhand                 | 8     | -       | 8          |
|  | Other                    | 16    | -       | 16         |
|  |                          | 77    | -       | 77         |
| Travel services                        | Traffic officer          | 5     | -       | 5          |
|  | Accounts clerk           | 2     | 2       | 4          |
|  | Airport attendant        | 10    | -       | 10         |
|  |                          | 17    | 2       | 19         |
| Banks and other financial institutions | Assistant civil engineer | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Research officer         | -     | 1       | 1          |
|  | Confidential secretary   | -     | 4       | 4          |
|  | Assistant accountant     | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Building inspector       | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Clerk                    | 13    | 7       | 20         |
|  | Typist                   | -     | 4       | 4          |
|  | Stores officer           | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Watchmen                 | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Office attendant         | 3     | -       | 3          |
|  |                          | 21    | 16      | 37         |
| Computer services                      | Computer operator        | 2     | -       | 2          |
|  | Programmer               | -     | 1       | 1          |
|  |                          | 2     | 1       | 3          |
| Education                              | Teacher                  | 5     | -       | 5          |
|  | Broadcasting coordinator | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Liaison officer          | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Centre supervisor        | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Production assistant     | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Camermen                 | 1     | -       | 1          |
|  | Maintenance officer      | 1     | -       | 1          |

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Central and Local government

<sup>2/</sup> see introduction on page 80

Table 8.7 - Job vacancies<sup>1/</sup> by industry in large establishments<sup>2/</sup> as at 27th September 1979 (cont'd)

| Industry                 | Job title         | Male | Female | Both sexes |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------|--------|------------|
| Education (cont'd)       | Librarian         | 1    | -      | 1          |
|                          | Clerk             | 4    | -      | 4          |
|                          | Carpenter         | 1    | -      | 1          |
|                          | Gardener          | 1    | 1      | 2          |
|                          | Cleaner/messenger | 2    | -      | 2          |
|                          |                   | 20   | 1      | 21         |
| Private health services  | Nurse             | -    | 2      | 2          |
| Repair of motor vehicles | Sprayer           | 3    | -      | 3          |
|                          | Panel beater      | 3    | -      | 3          |
|                          | Mechanic          | 4    | -      | 4          |
|                          |                   | 10   | -      | 10         |
| Other services           | Private secretary | -    | 1      | 1          |
|                          | Statistical clerk | 1    | -      | 1          |
|                          |                   | 1    | 1      | 2          |
| Total                    |                   | 910  | 617    | 1,527      |

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Central and Local government

<sup>2/</sup> see introduction on page 80

Table 8.8 - Daily wage rates<sup>1/</sup> of manual workers employed by the Central government as at 31st December, 1978-79

| Occupation             | Rupees |       |         |       |
|------------------------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
|                        | Lowest |       | Highest |       |
|                        | 1978   | 1979  | 1978    | 1979  |
| Pressman               | 31.11  | 35.54 | 53.00   | 59.85 |
| Compositor             | 31.11  | 35.54 | 53.00   | 59.85 |
| Fitter                 | 31.11  | 35.54 | 53.00   | 59.85 |
| Mechanic               | 31.11  | 35.54 | 53.00   | 59.85 |
| Carpenter              | 31.11  | 35.54 | 53.00   | 59.85 |
| Pattern Maker          | 31.11  | 35.54 | 53.00   | 59.85 |
| Mason                  | 31.11  | 35.54 | 53.00   | 59.85 |
| Driver                 | 27.50  | 31.54 | 43.53   | 49.54 |
| Labourer (specialised) | 21.26  | 24.73 | 27.50   | 31.54 |
| Labourer (unskilled)   | 20.26  | 23.52 | 25.30   | 29.15 |

<sup>1/</sup> daily wage rate = monthly wage divided by 26. It includes extra remuneration, special increases.



Table B.9 - Statutory minimum wage-rates<sup>1/</sup> per day for typical occupations in principal industries, 1976 - 1979

| Industry  | Occupation              | Year <sup>2/</sup> | 1976  | 1977  | 1978  | 1979  |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. Agriculture:<br>Sugar  | Field labourer : male   |                    | 19.05 | 20.78 | 22.32 | 24.09 |
|   | female                  |                    | 11.50 | 12.77 | 13.77 | 14.83 |
|   | Field labourer : male   |                    | 10.05 | 16.57 | 17.80 | 19.24 |
| Tea   | female                  |                    | 5.96  | 10.69 | 11.54 | 12.46 |
|   | Field labourer : male   |                    | 17.00 | 18.58 | 19.96 | 21.57 |
| Tobacco   | female                  |                    | 10.70 | 11.97 | 12.97 | 14.01 |
|   | Field labourer : male   |                    | 17.00 | 18.58 | 19.96 | 21.57 |
| 2. Manufacturing:<br>Bread manufacture (mechanised)<br>Export enterprise<br>Furniture (wooden)<br>Printing and publishing<br>Blockmaking, stone crushing and other related industries<br>Electrical, engineering and mechanical workshops | Brigadier               |                    | 16.10 | 17.60 | 18.98 | 20.50 |
|   | Factory worker : male   |                    | 13.50 | 14.92 | 16.07 | 17.36 |
|   | female                  |                    | 7.70  | 8.85  | 9.54  | 10.32 |
|   | Cabinet maker (grade I) |                    | 23.55 | 25.63 | 27.59 | 29.47 |
|   | Compositor (grade I)    |                    | 20.77 | 22.62 | 24.27 | 26.08 |
|   | Stone breaker           |                    | 19.30 | 21.15 | 22.69 | 24.46 |
|   | Blockmaker              |                    | 16.00 | 17.50 | 18.88 | 20.45 |
|   | Pattern maker (grade I) |                    | -     | 23.69 | 25.50 | 27.35 |
|   | Fitter (grade I)        |                    | -     | 23.69 | 25.50 | 27.35 |
|   | Carpenter (grade I)     |                    | 22.35 | 24.31 | 26.12 | 27.97 |
|   | Mason (grade I)         |                    | 22.35 | 24.31 | 26.12 | 27.97 |
|   | Driver                  |                    | 23.40 | 25.53 | 27.50 | 37.05 |
|   | Conductor               |                    | 20.19 | 22.04 | 23.69 | 32.14 |

<sup>1/</sup> rate per month converted to rate per day by dividing by 26

<sup>2/</sup> as at 1st July of each year

<sup>3/</sup> as from 1979, rate per day calculated by dividing rate per month by 22, due to the introduction of 40hr/wk in December 1978

Table 8.10 - Employment and salaries<sup>1/</sup> of certain categories of employees of sugar millers' estate (September inquiry)

| Category                            | Grade    | 1978            |                       | 1979     |                 |                       |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                     |          | Number employed | Monthly salaries (Rs) |          | Number employed | Monthly salaries (Rs) |          |
|                                     |          |                 | Lowest                | Highest  |                 | Lowest                | Highest  |
| Motor mechanic (automobile)         | Chief    | 11              | 1,539.50              | 1,539.50 | 13              | 1,614.50              | 1,558.14 |
| "                                   | Superior | 81              | 1,185.00              | 1,481.22 | 73              | 1,243.00              | 1,551.22 |
| "                                   | I        | 99              | 1,056.75              | 1,056.90 | 85              | 1,112.75              | 1,141.00 |
| "                                   | II       | 78              | 835.50                | 983.84   | 70              | 886.50                | 1,003.50 |
| Pan boiler                          | Chief    | 21              | 1,539.50              | 1,654.90 | 21              | 1,614.50              | 1,831.50 |
| "                                   | Superior | 45              | 1,185.00              | 1,348.50 | 48              | 1,243.00              | 1,399.20 |
| "                                   | I        | 50              | 1,056.75              | 1,127.30 | 43              | 1,112.75              | 1,185.36 |
| "                                   | II       | 41              | 835.50                | 933.00   | 42              | 886.50                | 1,104.00 |
| Fitter                              | Chief    | 32              | 1,254.50              | 1,539.50 | 34              | 1,316.50              | 1,700.00 |
| "                                   | Superior | 97              | 1,185.00              | 1,240.72 | 86              | 1,243.00              | 1,302.72 |
| "                                   | I        | 93              | 1,056.75              | 1,121.00 | 85              | 1,112.75              | 1,189.78 |
| "                                   | II       | 104             | 835.50                | 962.00   | 100             | 886.50                | 1,054.00 |
| Sheet metal worker and boiler maker | Chief    | 9               | 1,254.50              | 1,374.36 | 8               | 1,316.50              | 1,504.00 |
| "                                   | Superior | 25              | 1,185.00              | 1,285.34 | 31              | 1,243.00              | 1,302.72 |
| "                                   | I        | 35              | 1,056.75              | 1,089.66 | 29              | 1,112.75              | 1,145.66 |
| "                                   | II       | 16              | 835.50                | 835.64   | 24              | 886.50                | 1,032.90 |

<sup>1/</sup> including extra remuneration and special increases

Table 8.10 - (cont'd) - Employment and salaries of certain categories of employees on sugar millers' estates (September inquiry)

| Category   | Grade    | 1978            |                       | 1979     |                 |                       |          |
|--|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|
|  |          | Number employed | Monthly salaries (Rs) |          | Number employed | Monthly salaries (Rs) |          |
|  |          |                 | Lowest                | Highest  |                 | Lowest                | Highest  |
| Turner   | Chief    | 9               | 1,254.50              | 1,539.50 | 10              | 1,316.50              | 1,614.50 |
| "  | Superior | 40              | 1,185.00              | 1,231.62 | 38              | 1,243.00              | 1,293.62 |
| "  | I        | 31              | 1,056.75              | 1,132.50 | 30              | 1,112.75              | 1,190.56 |
| "  | II       | 22              | 835.50                | 951.08   | 25              | 886.50                | 1,003.50 |
| Welder   | Chief    | 14              | 1,254.50              | 1,316.38 | 16              | 1,316.50              | 1,521.00 |
| "  | Superior | 41              | 1,185.00              | 1,210.00 | 41              | 1,243.00              | 1,286.75 |
| "  | I        | 46              | 1,056.75              | 1,115.00 | 54              | 1,112.75              | 1,173.00 |
| "  | II       | 69              | 835.00                | 978.90   | 68              | 886.50                | 1,023.02 |
| Carpenter  | Chief    | 20              | 1,123.50              | 1,214.61 | 20              | 1,181.50              | 1,276.61 |
| "  | Superior | -               | -                     | -        | 5               | 1,053.75              | 1,094.44 |
| "  | I        | 100             | 877.75                | 1,038.44 | 98              | 929.75                | 971.00   |
| "  | II       | 91              | 803.00                | 803.14   | 82              | 854.00                | 854.14   |
| Driver (heavy mechanical unit,<br>loading and harvesting<br>machine operator)                      | Superior | 53              | 998.00                | 1,170.00 | 65              | 1,052.00              | 1,228.52 |
| "  | I        | 90              | 840.00                | 965.00   | 69              | 891.00                | 1,009.50 |
| "  | II       | 38              | 762.25                | 819.00   | 34              | 812.25                | 863.00   |
| Driver lorries, vans, buses, cars,<br>rollers, wheel tractors for haulage<br>work and light loader | Superior | 30              | 927.00                | 998.00   | 64              | 980.00                | 1,112.00 |
| "  | I        | 951             | 840.00                | 906.25   | 1,083           | 891.00                | 953.25   |
| "  | II       | 327             | 762.25                | 835.64   | 143             | 812.25                | 847.42   |
| Factory operator   | Superior | 115             | 718.75                | 1,141.00 | 218             | 767.75                | 1,359.00 |
| "  | I        | 365             | 659.00                | 717.34   | 321             | 707.00                | 766.34   |
| "  | II       | 432             | 585.00                | 658.25   | 374             | 631.00                | 732.00   |

✓ including extra remuneration and special increases

Table 8.11 - Man-days actually worked and workers' earnings on sugar millers' estates, 1977 - 1979

| Period    | Workers on monthly rates of pay |       |                      |                       |       |                     | Workers on daily rates of pay |       |                    |                       |      |                    |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|
|           | Man-days actually worked (000)  |       |                      | Earnings (Rs million) |       |                     | Man-days actually worked      |       |                    | Earnings (Rs million) |      |                    |
|           | 1977                            | 1978  | 1979                 | 1977                  | 1978  | 1979                | 1977                          | 1978  | 1979               | 1977                  | 1978 | 1979               |
| January   | 527                             | 506   | 526 <sup>1/2</sup>   | 26.4                  | 33.2  | 27.1 <sup>1/2</sup> | 135                           | 93    | 58 <sup>1/2</sup>  | 4.4                   | 4.0  | 2.0 <sup>1/2</sup> |
| February  | 652                             | 731   | 761 <sup>1/2</sup>   | 19.0                  | 22.8  | 25.1 <sup>1/2</sup> | 150                           | 120   | 68 <sup>1/2</sup>  | 3.2                   | 3.8  | 1.8 <sup>1/2</sup> |
| March     | 783                             | 916   | 1,128 <sup>1/2</sup> | 21.9                  | 25.3  | 28.6 <sup>1/2</sup> | 179                           | 125   | 75 <sup>1/2</sup>  | 3.7                   | 2.9  | 2.0 <sup>1/2</sup> |
| April     | 743                             | 718   | 715 <sup>1/2</sup>   | 20.5                  | 23.3  | 25.1 <sup>1/2</sup> | 177                           | 102   | 57 <sup>1/2</sup>  | 3.6                   | 2.5  | 1.9 <sup>1/2</sup> |
| May       | 767                             | 798   | 762 <sup>1/2</sup>   | 20.8                  | 23.9  | 26.2 <sup>1/2</sup> | 173                           | 122   | 71 <sup>1/2</sup>  | 3.4                   | 3.0  | 1.9 <sup>1/2</sup> |
| June      | 872                             | 882   | 892 <sup>1/2</sup>   | 23.4                  | 27.4  | 28.7 <sup>1/2</sup> | 213                           | 134   | 107 <sup>1/2</sup> | 4.0                   | 3.0  | 3.0 <sup>1/2</sup> |
| July      | 864                             | 859   | 840                  | 25.3                  | 30.2  | 35.5                | 233                           | 140   | 123                | 4.7                   | 3.4  | 3.6                |
| August    | 915                             | 937   | 782                  | 33.4                  | 35.8  | 28.2                | 251                           | 166   | 117                | 7.5                   | 4.6  | 3.4                |
| September | 766                             | 802   | 802                  | 29.1                  | 35.2  | 32.0                | 206                           | 132   | 128                | 5.0                   | 3.8  | 3.9                |
| October   | 833                             | 845   | 799                  | 28.2                  | 32.8  | 32.3                | 212                           | 141   | 123                | 4.9                   | 3.8  | 3.9                |
| November  | 790                             | 776   | 855                  | 28.1                  | 31.6  | 44.4                | 283                           | 135   | 152                | 4.8                   | 3.8  | 5.8                |
| December  | 840                             | 838   | 815                  | 91.6                  | 92.1  | 108.2               | 201                           | 130   | 138                | 11.3                  | 7.5  | 7.4                |
| Total     | 9,352                           | 9,608 | 9,627                | 367.7                 | 413.6 | 441.4               | 2,413                         | 1,540 | 1,217              | 60.5                  | 46.1 | 40.6               |

Note : (i) the table excludes the "Etat Major" staff

(ii) earnings and the number of "man-days actually worked" refer to 4 or 5 weekly periods ending on the pay-day of each month; the figures are therefore not strictly comparable from month to month

(iii) earnings also include cost of living allowance, extra remuneration, special increases, overtime, holiday and leave pay, housing allowance and end-of-year bonus

<sup>1/2</sup> revised

Section 9 - Social Security

Table 9.1 - Social benefits<sup>1/</sup>, 1975-79

|  | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>1. Outdoor relief</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |
| (i) No. of beneficiaries (regular)                           | 26,779  | 20,290  | 15,221  | 14,746  |
| (ii) Total amount paid (Rs mn)                               | 19.1    | 20.6    | 16.2    | 15.6    |
| <b>2. Indoor relief</b>                                      |         |         |         |         |
| (i) No. of persons in infirmaries                            | 609     | 608     | 576     | 576     |
| (ii) No. of persons in orphanages                            | 220     | 207     | 192     | 183     |
| (iii) Total capitation grants paid (Rs mn)                   | 1.16    | 1.56    | 1.87    | 2.03    |
| <b>3. Family allowance</b>                                   |         |         |         |         |
| (i) No. of beneficiaries                                     | 32,717  | 35,755  | 35,024  | 33,734  |
| (ii) Total amount paid (Rs mn)                               | 14.4    | 19.6    | 22.7    | 23.9    |
| <b>4. Retirement pension</b>                                 |         |         |         |         |
| (i) No. of beneficiaries                                     |         |         |         |         |
| Basic pension  | 53,895  | 58,348  | 60,012  | 61,631  |
| Contributory pension   | -       | -       | -       | 443     |
| (ii) Amount paid (Rs mn)                                     |         |         |         |         |
| Basic pension  | 36.0    | 56.3    | 69.5    | 76.3    |
| Contributory pension   | -       | -       | -       | 0.1     |
| <b>5. Widows' pension and child's allowance<sup>2/</sup></b> |         |         |         |         |
| (i) No. of beneficiaries                                     |         |         |         |         |
| Basic pension  | -       | 14,557  | 15,468  | 16,152  |
| Contributory pension   | -       | -       | -       | 77      |
| (ii) Amount paid (Rs mn)                                     |         |         |         |         |
| Basic pension  | -       | 11.2    | 22.3    | 25.4    |
| Contributory pension   | -       | -       | -       | 0.04    |

Table 9.1 - Social benefits<sup>1/</sup>, 1975-79 (cont'd)

|   | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>6. Orphans' pension and guardians' allowance</b> <sup>3/</sup> |         |         |         |         |
| (i) No. of orphans  | -       | -       | 671     | 867     |
| (ii) No. of guardians   | -       | -       | 438     | 564     |
| (iii) Total amount paid (Rs. mn)                                  | -       | -       | 0.4     | 0.6     |
| <b>7. Invalidity pension and child's allowance</b> <sup>4/</sup>  |         |         |         |         |
| (i) No. of beneficiaries  |         |         |         |         |
| Basic pension   | -       | -       | 5,724   | 5,644   |
| Contributory pension  | -       | -       | -       | 6       |
| (ii) Amount paid (Rs mn)  |         |         |         |         |
| Basic pension   | -       | -       | 7.4     | 8.2     |
| Contributory pension  | -       | -       | -       | 0.01    |
| <b>8. Inmates allowance</b> <sup>5/</sup>                         |         |         |         |         |
| (i) No. of beneficiaries  | -       | -       | 535     | 508     |
| (ii) Total amount paid (Rs mn)                                    | -       | -       | 0.06    | 0.09    |

<sup>1/</sup> as at June. Payment of contributory benefits under the National Pension Scheme has been effective as from July 1978. Beneficiaries of basic and contributory pension are shown separately. But since beneficiaries of contributory pensions are also eligible for the corresponding basic pension the number of beneficiaries of the basic pension also includes those receiving contributory pension as well.

<sup>2/</sup> effective as from December 1976; this also includes widows previously drawing outdoor relief

<sup>3/</sup> effective as from July 1977; this also includes orphans previously drawing outdoor relief

<sup>4/</sup> effective as from July 1977; this also includes invalids previously drawing outdoor relief

<sup>5/</sup> an allowance payable to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive that pension because he is an inmate of a charitable institution

Table 9.2 - National Pensions Scheme - contribution from employers/employees, 1978-79

|   | 1978-79 <sup>2/</sup> |
|---|-----------------------|
| (i) No. of employers employing 10 or more persons <sup>1/</sup> | 1,300                 |
| (ii) Contribution from employers/employees (Rs mn)              | 63.2                  |
| (iii) Surcharge paid by employers (Rs mn)                       | 0.08                  |

<sup>1/</sup> as at June

<sup>2/</sup> provisional

Table 10.1 - Primary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1975-1979

A - Island of Mauritius

| Period               | Total number of schools <sup>1/</sup> | No. of pupils |        |                         | Total   | Number of teachers | Pupil/teacher ratio |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                      |                                       | Government    | Aided  | Non-aided <sup>2/</sup> |         |                    |                     |
| October 1975         | 254                                   | 106,949       | 55,202 | 5,324                   | 145,475 | 5,677              | 26                  |
| " 1976               | 255                                   | 103,638       | 31,452 | 4,349                   | 139,439 | 5,848              | 24                  |
| June 1977            | 236                                   | 100,612       | 30,688 | 4,719                   | 136,019 | 6,250              | 22                  |
| " 1978               | 244                                   | 100,299       | 29,629 | 3,504                   | 133,432 | 6,352              | 21                  |
| " 1979 <sup>3/</sup> | 254                                   | 93,940        | 27,779 | 3,446                   | 125,165 | 6,375              | 20                  |

B - Island of Rodrigues

|                      |   |       |       |      |       |     |    |
|----------------------|---|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|----|
| October 1975         | 7 | 1,012 | 3,351 | .... | 4,363 | 151 | 29 |
| " 1976               | 7 | 968   | 3,595 | .... | 4,563 | 160 | 29 |
| June 1977            | 8 | 1,185 | 3,640 | .... | 4,825 | 181 | 27 |
| " 1978               | 8 | 1,211 | 3,709 | .... | 4,920 | 185 | 27 |
| " 1979 <sup>3/</sup> | 9 | 1,285 | 3,755 | .... | 5,020 | 194 | 26 |

<sup>1/</sup> this total includes only the number of government and aided primary schools. The number of pre-primary schools having primary sections are not included

<sup>2/</sup> including pupils of the primary sections of pre-primary schools as well as aided and non-aided secondary schools

<sup>3/</sup> provisional

Table 10.2 - Secondary education - number of schools, pupils and teachers, 1975-1979

## A - Island of Mauritius

| Period               | Total number of schools | No. of Pupils |                      |   |                         | Number of teachers <sup>3/</sup> | Pupil/teacher ratio |       |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
|                      |                         | Government    | Aided                |   | Non-aided <sup>2/</sup> |                                  |                     | Total |
|                      |                         |               | Status <sup>1/</sup> | Status B & non <sup>1/</sup> recognised schools |                         |                                  |                     |       |
| October 1975         | 125                     | 3,296         | 10,240               | 45,511  | 4,095                   | 2,065                            | 31                  |       |
| " 1976               | 126                     | 3,459         | 11,983               | 48,090  | 3,388                   | 2,123                            | 32                  |       |
| June 1977            | 130                     | 3,809         | 18,755               | 51,866  | 3,608                   | 2,439                            | 32                  |       |
| " 1978               | 141                     | 5,564         | 19,536               | 55,306  | 73                      | 2,769                            | 29                  |       |
| " 1979 <sup>4/</sup> | 148                     | 7,673         | 18,958               | 55,266  | 69                      | 3,042                            | 27                  |       |

## B - Island of Rodrigues

|                      |   |     |   |     |     |    |    |
|----------------------|---|-----|---|-----|-----|----|----|
| October 1975         | 1 | -   | - | -   | 330 | 10 | 33 |
| " 1976               | 1 | -   | - | 344 | -   | 12 | 29 |
| June 1977            | 1 | -   | - | 391 | -   | 13 | 30 |
| " 1978               | 1 | -   | - | 460 | -   | 18 | 26 |
| " 1979 <sup>4/</sup> | 3 | 355 | - | 315 | -   | 24 | 28 |

<sup>1/</sup> including Private Junior Secondary Schools and Special Schools

<sup>2/</sup> as from April 1975, a number of non-aided schools have become aided schools following the implementation of the Ramphul's Report

<sup>3/</sup> the number of teachers in the secondary schools is expressed in terms of full-time equivalent, taking 30 periods per week as full-time teaching

<sup>4/</sup> Provisional



Table 10.3 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1975-1979

| Grade    | 1975       |        |        | 1976       |        |        | 1977       |        |        | 1978       |        |        | 1979 <sup>1/</sup> |        |        |
|----------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|
|          | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes         | Male   | Female |
| Std. I   | 20,744     | 10,619 | 10,125 | 19,901     | 10,110 | 9,791  | 18,995     | 9,677  | 9,318  | 19,027     | 9,562  | 9,465  | 18,457             | 9,254  | 9,203  |
| Std. II  | 21,326     | 10,877 | 10,449 | 19,851     | 10,195 | 9,656  | 19,870     | 10,085 | 9,785  | 18,440     | 9,384  | 9,056  | 18,402             | 9,327  | 9,075  |
| Std. III | 20,813     | 10,567 | 10,246 | 21,239     | 10,816 | 10,421 | 19,790     | 10,139 | 9,651  | 19,855     | 10,072 | 9,781  | 18,303             | 9,320  | 8,983  |
| Std. IV  | 22,834     | 11,549 | 11,285 | 20,591     | 10,477 | 10,114 | 21,144     | 10,797 | 10,347 | 19,624     | 10,035 | 9,539  | 19,604             | 9,980  | 9,624  |
| Std. V   | 22,457     | 11,493 | 10,964 | 22,111     | 11,165 | 10,948 | 20,207     | 10,274 | 9,933  | 20,545     | 10,490 | 10,055 | 19,163             | 9,894  | 9,269  |
| Std. VI  | 37,361     | 19,115 | 18,186 | 35,746     | 18,311 | 17,432 | 36,013     | 18,453 | 17,560 | 35,943     | 18,763 | 17,180 | 31,236             | 16,156 | 15,080 |
| Total    | 145,475    | 74,220 | 71,255 | 139,439    | 71,077 | 68,362 | 136,019    | 69,425 | 66,594 | 133,432    | 68,456 | 64,976 | 125,165            | 63,931 | 61,234 |

Note: As from 1977, the enrolment figures refer to the month of June. For previous years, the reference period was October.

<sup>1/</sup> Provisional

Table 10.4 - Enrolment by grade and sex in primary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1975-1979

| Grade    | 1975       |       |        | 1976       |       |        | 1977       |       |        | 1978       |       |        | 1979       |       |        |
|----------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|-------|--------|
|          | Both sexes | Male  | Female | Both sexes | Male  | Female | Both sexes | Male  | Female | Both sexes | Male  | Female | Both sexes | Male  | Female |
| Std. I   | 750        | 375   | 364    | 916        | 452   | 464    | 859        | 431   | 428    | 829        | 424   | 405    | 866        | 425   | 441    |
| Std. II  | 758        | 389   | 369    | 742        | 371   | 371    | 933        | 456   | 477    | 865        | 434   | 431    | 840        | 424   | 416    |
| Std. III | 785        | 387   | 398    | 755        | 387   | 368    | 732        | 366   | 366    | 914        | 445   | 468    | 861        | 432   | 429    |
| Std. IV  | 749        | 389   | 360    | 722        | 355   | 367    | 727        | 371   | 356    | 701        | 346   | 355    | 867        | 431   | 436    |
| Std. V   | 567        | 260   | 307    | 667        | 334   | 333    | 633        | 341   | 312    | 653        | 326   | 327    | 650        | 323   | 327    |
| Std. VI  | 765        | 403   | 362    | 761        | 373   | 388    | 891        | 435   | 456    | 958        | 488   | 470    | 936        | 487   | 449    |
| Total    | 4,363      | 2,203 | 2,160  | 4,563      | 2,272 | 2,291  | 4,825      | 2,400 | 2,425  | 4,920      | 2,464 | 2,456  | 5,020      | 2,522 | 2,498  |

Note: as from 1977, the enrolment figures refer to the month of June. For previous years, the reference period was October.

1/ Provisional

Table 10.5 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Mauritius, 1975-1979

| Grade    | 1975       |        |        | 1976       |        |        | 1977       |        |        | 1978       |        |        | 1979       |        |        |
|----------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|
|          | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male   | Female | Both sexes | Male   | Female |
| Form I   | 14,474     | 7,778  | 6,696  | 16,109     | 8,740  | 7,369  | 19,970     | 10,419 | 9,551  | 17,231     | 8,678  | 8,553  | 14,953     | 7,589  | 7,364  |
| Form II  | 12,701     | 6,799  | 5,902  | 13,045     | 6,894  | 6,151  | 14,804     | 7,899  | 6,905  | 17,188     | 8,725  | 8,465  | 16,847     | 8,578  | 8,269  |
| Form III | 10,607     | 5,708  | 4,899  | 11,638     | 6,161  | 5,477  | 12,505     | 6,431  | 6,074  | 13,745     | 7,032  | 6,713  | 16,356     | 8,438  | 7,918  |
| Form IV  | 11,194     | 6,186  | 5,008  | 11,216     | 6,140  | 5,076  | 12,628     | 6,633  | 5,995  | 13,631     | 7,121  | 6,510  | 14,760     | 7,744  | 7,016  |
| Form V   | 11,303     | 6,706  | 4,597  | 11,966     | 6,790  | 5,176  | 14,315     | 8,007  | 6,308  | 14,533     | 8,155  | 6,398  | 14,358     | 7,989  | 6,369  |
| Form VI  | 2,863      | 1,935  | 928    | 2,946      | 1,891  | 1,055  | 3,816      | 2,516  | 1,300  | 4,151      | 2,678  | 1,473  | 4,672      | 2,919  | 1,753  |
| Total    | 63,142     | 35,112 | 28,030 | 66,920     | 36,616 | 30,304 | 78,038     | 41,905 | 36,133 | 80,479     | 42,567 | 38,112 | 81,946     | 43,257 | 38,689 |

Note: as from 1977, the enrolment figures refer to the month of June. For previous years, the reference period was October

L/ Provisional

Table 10.6 - Enrolment by grade and sex in secondary schools - Island of Rodrigues, 1975-1979

| Grade    | 1975       |      |        | 1976       |      |        | 1977       |      |        | 1978       |      |        | 1979       |      |        |
|----------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|------------|------|--------|
|          | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female | Both sexes | Male | Female |
| Form I   | 70         | 42   | 28     | 105        | 52   | 42     | 109        | 50   | 49     | 258        | 130  | 120    | 433        | 205  | 222    |
| Form II  | 105        | 65   | 42     | 99         | 54   | 48     | 100        | 59   | 49     | 60         | 37   | 21     | 169        | 54   | 55     |
| Form III | 60         | 51   | 29     | 85         | 45   | 40     | 123        | 54   | 67     | 93         | 49   | 44     | 67         | 35   | -      |
| Form IV  | 50         | 28   | 22     | 40         | 23   | 17     | 40         | 25   | 15     | 29         | 16   | 15     | 44         | 28   | 16     |
| Form V   | 45         | 28   | 17     | 25         | 13   | 12     | 18         | 9    | 9      | 12         | 7    | 5      | 16         | 9    | 7      |
| Form VI  | -          | -    | -      | 20         | 13   | 7      | 3          | 3    | -      | -          | -    | -      | -          | -    | -      |
| Total    | 530        | 192  | 138    | 344        | 188  | 156    | 591        | 209  | 182    | 460        | 239  | 221    | 670        | 332  | 338    |

Note: As from 1977, the enrolment figures refer to the month of June. For previous years, the reference period was October.

1/ Provisional

Table 10.7 - University of Mauritius - Students enrolled, 1978 - 80

|                       | School of administration |         | School of Agriculture |         | School of Industrial Technology |         | Total   |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                       | 1978-79                  | 1979-80 | 1978-79               | 1979-80 | 1978-79                         | 1979-80 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 |
| Higher Degree courses | -                        | -       | 5                     | 8       | 5                               | 6       | 8       | 14      |
| Degree courses        | 28                       | 28      | 28                    | 28      | 57                              | 56      | 113     | 112     |
| Diploma Courses       | 223                      | 175     | 80                    | 60      | 142                             | 89      | 445     | 324     |
| Certificate courses   | 41                       | 24      | -                     | -       | 48                              | 35      | 89      | 59      |
| Professional courses  | 55                       | 26      | -                     | -       | 92                              | 111     | 147     | 137     |
| Non-award courses     | -                        | -       | -                     | -       | -                               | -       | -       | -       |
| Total                 | 347                      | 253     | 111                   | 96      | 344                             | 297     | 802     | 646     |

✓ Revised

Table 10.8 - University of Mauritius - output, 1977-79

|                       | School of Administration |         | School of Agriculture |         | School of Industrial Technology |         | Total   |         |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                       | 1977-78                  | 1978-79 | 1977-78               | 1978-79 | 1977-78                         | 1978-79 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 |
| Higher Degree courses | -                        | -       | -                     | -       | -                               | 1       | -       | 1       |
| Degree courses        | -                        | -       | 8                     | 5       | -                               | 7       | 8       | 12      |
| Diploma courses       | 40                       | 90      | 17                    | 20      | 63                              | 56      | 120     | 166     |
| Certificate courses   | 60                       | 30      | 15                    | 14      | 51                              | 31      | 126     | 75      |
| Total                 | 100                      | 120     | 40                    | 39      | 114                             | 95      | 254     | 254     |

Note: the output for professional courses is not available, the awards being from outside bodies

1/ Revised

SECTION 11 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 11.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 1975 - 1979

| End of period  | Grand total | Private vehicles |        |              | Commercial vehicles |        |           |         |       |       |       | Government owned vehicles |
|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------|--------------|---------------------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|
|                |             | Total            | Cars   | Motor cycles | Auto cycles         | Total  | Taxi-cars | Lorries | Vans  | Buses | Other |                           |
| 1975           | 43,017      | 29,083           | 16,198 | 5,512        | 7,373               | 12,020 | 1,635     | 3,201   | 4,113 | 1,149 | 1,922 | 1,914                     |
| 1976           | 50,741      | 34,270           | 18,368 | 6,455        | 9,447               | 14,348 | 2,288     | 3,540   | 5,264 | 1,186 | 2,070 | 2,123                     |
| 1977           | 59,670      | 39,993           | 20,630 | 7,884        | 11,379              | 17,645 | 3,700     | 3,942   | 6,529 | 1,261 | 2,213 | 2,132                     |
| 1978           | 64,581      | 43,613           | 21,757 | 8,437        | 13,419              | 18,763 | 3,609     | 4,195   | 7,233 | 1,393 | 2,333 | 2,205                     |
| 1979           | 68,990      | 47,430           | 22,400 | 8,550        | 16,480              | 19,344 | 3,479     | 4,250   | 7,747 | 1,468 | 2,400 | 2,216                     |
| 1978 : 1st Qr. | 61,446      | 41,321           | 21,102 | 8,205        | 12,014              | 17,969 | 3,647     | 3,997   | 6,781 | 1,305 | 2,239 | 2,156                     |
| 2nd Qr.        | 62,624      | 42,177           | 21,402 | 8,370        | 12,405              | 18,299 | 3,641     | 4,088   | 6,958 | 1,328 | 2,284 | 2,148                     |
| 3rd Qr.        | 63,464      | 42,686           | 21,541 | 8,413        | 12,732              | 18,591 | 3,661     | 4,161   | 7,099 | 1,357 | 2,313 | 2,187                     |
| 4th Qr.        | 64,581      | 43,613           | 21,757 | 8,437        | 13,419              | 18,763 | 3,609     | 4,195   | 7,233 | 1,393 | 2,333 | 2,205                     |
| 1979 : 1st Qr. | 65,881      | 44,733           | 21,938 | 8,472        | 14,323              | 18,937 | 3,581     | 4,227   | 7,364 | 1,424 | 2,341 | 2,211                     |
| 2nd Qr.        | 67,213      | 45,839           | 22,144 | 8,508        | 15,187              | 19,147 | 3,521     | 4,262   | 7,560 | 1,440 | 2,364 | 2,227                     |
| 3rd Qr.        | 67,834      | 46,411           | 22,210 | 8,519        | 15,682              | 19,229 | 3,527     | 4,224   | 7,639 | 1,452 | 2,387 | 2,194                     |
| 4th Qr.        | 68,990      | 47,430           | 22,400 | 8,550        | 16,480              | 19,344 | 3,479     | 4,250   | 7,747 | 1,468 | 2,400 | 2,216                     |

Table 11.2 - New registration of motor vehicles<sup>1/</sup>, 1977 - 1979

| Period       | Grand Total | Cars | Lorries | Buses | Motor cycles and auto cycles | D. P. V. <sup>2/</sup> and vans | Other |
|--------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 1977 January | 736         | 236  | 27      | 11    | 374                          | 35                              | 3     |
| February     | 804         | 290  | 27      | 4     | 345                          | 124                             | 14    |
| March        | 754         | 274  | 30      | 9     | 298                          | 134                             | 9     |
| April        | 805         | 352  | 15      | 7     | 309                          | 118                             | 4     |
| May          | 975         | 421  | 25      | 5     | 360                          | 151                             | 13    |
| June         | 932         | 518  | 36      | 16    | 223                          | 122                             | 17    |
| July         | 643         | 264  | 38      | 11    | 209                          | 86                              | 35    |
| August       | 973         | 361  | 44      | 20    | 402                          | 102                             | 44    |
| September    | 657         | 266  | 52      | 9     | 234                          | 36                              | 10    |
| October      | 698         | 274  | 52      | 2     | 245                          | 102                             | 23    |
| November     | 538         | 185  | 43      | 6     | 232                          | 67                              | 5     |
| December     | 856         | 273  | 36      | 9     | 409                          | 115                             | 14    |
| 1978 January | 551         | 112  | 17      | 16    | 333                          | 64                              | 9     |
| February     | 598         | 167  | 15      | 7     | 291                          | 107                             | 11    |
| March        | 624         | 140  | 30      | 21    | 329                          | 90                              | 14    |
| April        | 426         | 83   | 22      | 4     | 255                          | 52                              | 10    |
| May          | 381         | 101  | 37      | 3     | 156                          | 72                              | 12    |
| June         | 443         | 148  | 37      | 20    | 149                          | 62                              | 27    |
| July         | 317         | 62   | 33      | 12    | 151                          | 45                              | 14    |
| August       | 317         | 68   | 30      | 13    | 124                          | 73                              | 9     |
| September    | 214         | 49   | 12      | 4     | 95                           | 47                              | 7     |
| October      | 333         | 68   | 15      | 11    | 182                          | 48                              | 9     |
| November     | 338         | 54   | 14      | 6     | 210                          | 49                              | 5     |
| December     | 455         | 51   | 10      | 19    | 316                          | 46                              | 13    |
| 1979 January | 552         | 65   | 12      | -     | 422                          | 48                              | 5     |
| February     | 415         | 48   | 8       | 21    | 286                          | 47                              | 5     |
| March        | 351         | 47   | 15      | 12    | 233                          | 41                              | 3     |
| April        | 518         | 52   | 7       | 6     | 369                          | 77                              | 7     |
| May          | 401         | 44   | 7       | 11    | 254                          | 73                              | 12    |
| June         | 459         | 70   | 25      | 7     | 283                          | 62                              | 12    |
| July         | 386         | 78   | 11      | 7     | 235                          | 44                              | 11    |
| August       | 300         | 82   | 12      | 10    | 156                          | 31                              | 9     |
| September    | 283         | 53   | 11      | 10    | 146                          | 36                              | 27    |
| October      | 477         | 95   | 21      | 13    | 280                          | 63                              | 5     |
| November     | 541         | 71   | 18      | 11    | 393                          | 39                              | 9     |
| December     | 230         | 39   | 9       | 10    | 155                          | 15                              | 2     |

<sup>1/</sup> including government vehicles

<sup>2/</sup> dual purpose vehicles



Table 11.3 - Bus operational statistics, 1975 - 1979

|   | Unit     | 1975   | 1976   | 1977   | 1978   | 1979 <sup>1/</sup> |
|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Total number of buses registered (at 30th June) | Number   | 1,103  | 1,155  | 1,220  | 1,328  | 1,440              |
| Total vehicles - journeys                       | Thousand | 3,640  | 4,049  | 3,804  | 3,731  | 3,003              |
| Average vehicle - journeys per day              | "        | 10     | 11     | 10     | 10     | 8                  |
| Total vehicle - miles                           | "        | 38,782 | 36,129 | 34,560 | 35,277 | 25,937             |
| Average vehicle - miles per day                 | "        | 106    | 99     | 95     | 97     | 71                 |
| Total gross receipts                            | 000 Rs   | 62,102 | 81,429 | 90,497 | 98,395 | 117,028            |
| Average gross receipts per day                  | "        | 170    | 223    | 249    | 270    | 321                |

<sup>1/</sup> Estimates

Table 11.4 - Road traffic accidents and casualties, 1975 - 1979

|  | 1975         | 1976         | 1977         | 1978         | 1979         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Road traffic accidents</u>              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number                                     | <u>3,584</u> | <u>4,560</u> | <u>5,065</u> | <u>7,412</u> | <u>7,820</u> |
| Number per 100,000 of population           | 418          | 525          | 574          | 827          | 858          |
| <u>Motor vehicle accidents</u>             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Number of motor vehicles involved          | <u>3,133</u> | <u>4,678</u> | <u>5,526</u> | <u>6,754</u> | <u>8,017</u> |
| Number per 100,000 of population           | 366          | 539          | 627          | 753          | 880          |
| Number per 1,000 registered motor vehicles | 78           | 100          | 99           | 108          | 119          |
| <u>Total casualties</u>                    | <u>2,767</u> | <u>2,333</u> | <u>3,195</u> | <u>4,040</u> | <u>4,266</u> |
| <u>Nature of casualty</u>                  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Killed                                     | 161          | 141          | 135          | 132          | 137          |
| Seriously injured                          | 273          | 118          | 275          | 274          | 260          |
| Slightly injured                           | 2,333        | 2,074        | 2,785        | 3,634        | 3,869        |
| <u>Casualties by class of road users</u>   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Pedestrians                                | 1,157        | 973          | 1,207        | 1,548        | 1,602        |
| Pedal cyclists                             | 286          | 210          | 308          | 383          | 545          |
| Passengers                                 | 811          | 630          | 838          | 946          | 1,021        |
| Drivers or riders of motor vehicles        | 513          | 520          | 842          | 1,163        | 1,098        |

Table 11.5 - Sea-borne shipping<sup>1/</sup>, 1975-79

| Period                       | Vessels entering |  | Vessels leaving |  | Goods                      |  |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|--|
|                              | Number           | Net registered tonnage (Thousand m/tons) | Number          | Net registered tonnage (Thousand m/tons) | Unloaded (Thousand m/tons) | Loaded <sup>2/</sup> (Thousand m/tons) |
| 1975                         | 580              | 2,417                                    | 590             | 2,432                                    | 798                        | 635                                    |
| 1976                         | 482              | 2,025                                    | 477             | 2,048                                    | 812                        | 682                                    |
| 1977                         | 533              | 2,113                                    | 525             | 2,158                                    | 896                        | 794                                    |
| 1978                         | 521              | 2,109                                    | 495             | 1,986                                    | 1,063                      | 760                                    |
| 1979                         | 520              | 2,320                                    | 502             | 2,391                                    | 1,140                      | 853                                    |
| 1978 : 1st Qr.               | 134              | 493                                      | 135             | 513                                      | 236                        | 108                                    |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 125              | 474                                      | 120             | 450                                      | 295                        | 117                                    |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 128              | 620                                      | 118             | 520                                      | 249                        | 306                                    |
| 4th Qr.                      | 134              | 522                                      | 122             | 504                                      | 284                        | 229                                    |
| 1979 <sup>3/</sup> : 1st Qr. | 143              | 626                                      | 138             | 622                                      | 214                        | 175                                    |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 117              | 523                                      | 117             | 548                                      | 305                        | 170                                    |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 126              | 663                                      | 118             | 656                                      | 268                        | 261                                    |
| 4th Qr.                      | 134              | 508                                      | 129             | 565                                      | 355                        | 247                                    |

<sup>1/</sup> excluding fishing vessels berthed in Port Louis

<sup>2/</sup> excluding bunkers

<sup>3/</sup> provisional

Table 11.6 - Civil Aviation 1975-79

| Period                       | Number of movements |           | Freight           |                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                              | Landings            | Take offs | Unloaded (m/tons) | Loaded (m/tons) |
| 1975                         | 2,341               | 2,341     | 2,000.8           | 2,005.0         |
| 1976                         | 2,371               | 2,371     | 1,542.3           | 3,633.4         |
| 1977                         | 2,208               | 2,208     | 6,645.2           | 7,036.8         |
| 1978                         | 2,308               | 2,308     | 3,375.7           | 4,371.3         |
| 1979                         | 2,816               | 2,816     | 3,749.5           | 4,060.4         |
| 1978 : 1st Qr.               | 543                 | 543       | 727.9             | 833.0           |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 555                 | 555       | 607.2             | 845.2           |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 995                 | 995       | 1,749.4           | 2,422.3         |
| 4th Qr.                      | 215                 | 215       | 291.2             | 270.8           |
| 1979 <sup>4/</sup> : 1st Qr. | 590                 | 590       | 952.3             | 873.4           |
| 2nd Qr.                      | 630                 | 629       | 863.6             | 1,214.9         |
| 3rd Qr.                      | 679                 | 679       | 938.7             | 1,096.6         |
| 4th Qr.                      | 917                 | 917       | 994.8             | 875.4           |

Note: The following are relevant to this table:

- (1) only movements of commercial aircraft are accounted for;
- (2) each touch down or each take off is counted as a separate movement;
- (3) freight carried by planes other than commercial is included;
- (4) provisional.

Table 11.7 - Telephone service (end of period), 1975-79

|  | Unit     | 1975   | 1976   | 1977   | 1978   | 1979   |
|--|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Main exchange (including rural automatic exchange) | Number   | 26     | 26     | 26     | 30     | 30     |
| Capacity (in terms of line)                        | "        | 16,870 | 20,550 | 22,950 | 37,900 | 37,900 |
| Exchange line connections                          | "        | 15,870 | 16,324 | 17,712 | 19,943 | 22,456 |
| Individual installations                           | "        | 24,900 | 26,505 | 29,145 | 32,121 | 35,950 |
| Call units registered (during period)              | Thousand | 26,550 | 30,913 | 32,876 | 33,109 | 37,586 |

Table 11.8 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 1975-79

|  | Unit   | 1975   | 1976   | 1977   | 1978   | 1979    |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| <u>Sound</u>   |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Stations   | Number | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1       |
| Transmitters   | "      | 3      | 3      | 4      | 4      | 4       |
| Aerial output : short wave                                 | kw.    | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10      |
| medium wave  | "      | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10     | 10      |
| Weekly transmission time                                   | Hour   | 116    | 116    | 116    | 116    | 116     |
| Radio sets newly licensed <sup>1/</sup><br>(during period) | Number | 1,116  | 2,873  | 6,467  | 7,252  | 7,400   |
| Radio sets licensed <sup>2/</sup>                          | "      | 85,037 | 87,380 | 93,454 | 99,750 | 105,788 |
| <u>Television</u>  |        |        |        |        |        |         |
| Stations   | Number | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1       |
| Transmitters   | "      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5      | 5       |
| Aerial output (ERP)  | kw.    | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15     | 15      |
| Weekly transmission time                                   | Hour   | 60     | 63     | 63     | 63     | 63      |
| New licences issued <sup>1/</sup><br>(during period)       | Number | 8,480  | 8,943  | 10,190 | 8,060  | 5,691   |
| Television sets licensed                                   | "      | 45,826 | 54,341 | 64,062 | 71,611 | 76,479  |
| New omnibus licences issued<br>(during period)             | "      | 155    | 127    | 81     | 102    | 199     |

<sup>1/</sup> including omnibus licences

<sup>2/</sup> excluding scrapped sets

SECTION 12 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 12.1 - Total area<sup>1/</sup> classified by utilization

|  | Acres          |
|--|----------------|
|  | 1972           |
| Agriculture  | <u>262,500</u> |
| Sugar cane   | 242,100        |
| Tea  | 15,400         |
| Tobacco, vegetable, and other crops                | 5,000          |
| Forests, scrub areas, grasslands and grazing lands | <u>159,300</u> |
| Forest plantations                                 | 16,740         |
| Forests, natural                                   | 5,900          |
| Savannahs, grasslands, meadows, etc.               | 18,400         |
| Scrub and other forest lands                       | 118,260        |
| Reservoirs and ponds                               | <u>2,900</u>   |
| Swamps and rocks                                   | <u>3,500</u>   |
| Roads (main thoroughfare)                          | <u>3,300</u>   |
| Built-up areas                                     | <u>29,300</u>  |
| Total island                                       | 460,800        |

<sup>1/</sup> based on the findings of the UNDP-FAO Land and Water Resources Survey team working on aerial photographs of the island taken at the end of 1965 and supplemented to some extent by land surveys.

Table 12.2 - Effective area under cultivation 1975-1979

|            | Acres   |         |         |                       |         |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
|            | 1975    | 1976    | 1977    | 1978                  | 1979    |
| Sugar cane | 213,500 | 215,400 | 215,500 | 214,300 <sup>1/</sup> | 212,900 |
| Tea        | 13,700  | 14,000  | 14,400  | 14,440                | 14,420  |
| Tobacco    | 1,450   | 1,700   | 1,350   | 1,530                 | 1,905   |

<sup>1/</sup> revised

SECTION 13 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 13.1 - Agriculture - production of main crops, 1975-1979

| Commodity                                | Unit               | 1975   | 1976   | 1977              | 1978                | 1979   |
|--|--------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|
| <u>Industrial crops</u>                  |                    |        |        |                   |                     |        |
| Sugar cane                               | Thousand<br>m/tons | 4,316  | 6,402  | 6,022             | 6,280               | 6,313  |
| Tea (green leaf<br>processed)            | m/tons             | 15,777 | 21,678 | 23,607            | 25,733              | 25,718 |
| Tobacco leaf <sup>1/</sup>               | "                  | 805    | 700    | 588               | 731                 | 705    |
| <u>Vegetables, pulses and<br/>fruits</u> |                    |        |        |                   |                     |        |
| Beans and peas                           | "                  | 966    | 912    | 876 <sup>4/</sup> | 911 <sup>4/</sup>   | 904    |
| Creepers <sup>2/</sup>                   | "                  | 5,835  | 5,671  | 5,745             | 6,368               | 5,483  |
| Eddoes                                   | "                  | 194    | 187    | 209               | 214                 | 121    |
| Egg plants (bringelles)                  | "                  | 742    | 729    | 785               | 878 <sup>4/</sup>   | 527    |
| Ginger                                   | "                  | 750    | 826    | 515               | 608                 | 387    |
| Groundnuts                               | "                  | 1,270  | 1,150  | 1,094             | 1,428               | 1,082  |
| Maize                                    | "                  | 1,195  | 1,584  | 1,328             | 1,144               | 1,171  |
| Manioc                                   | "                  | 211    | 260    | 226               | 246                 | 182    |
| Potatoes (Irish)                         | "                  | 9,518  | 11,944 | 10,905            | 12,153              | 8,329  |
| Rice                                     | "                  | 496    | 465    | 275               | 197                 | 38     |
| Sweet potatoes                           | "                  | 117    | 123    | 131               | 164                 | 105    |
| Tomatoes                                 | "                  | 6,021  | 5,439  | 6,928             | 7,254               | 8,359  |
| Mixed vegetables <sup>3/</sup>           | "                  | 8,191  | 7,286  | 6,682             | 6,987 <sup>4/</sup> | 7,123  |
| Bananas                                  | "                  | 3,702  | 7,540  | 7,586             | 7,154               | 6,663  |
| Pineapples                               | "                  | 720    | 687    | 607               | 542                 | 452    |

1/ refers to crop year which normally extends from the beginning of April to the end of March.

2/ include margoze, calabash, chouchou, cucumber, patolle, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehn.

3/ include beet, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies (long and small), garlic, leek, lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper, ladies' finger (lalo).

4/ revised figures.

Table 13.2 - Livestock slaughtered, 1976-79

| Type of livestock | 1976         |                         | 1977          |                         | 1978         |                         | 1979         |                         |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                   | No. of heads | Carcass weight (M/tons) | No. of heads  | Carcass weight (M/tons) | No. of heads | Carcass weight (M/tons) | No. of heads | Carcass weight (M/tons) |
| <u>Cattle</u>     | <u>8,826</u> | <u>1,055.9</u>          | <u>10,250</u> | <u>1,257.2</u>          | <u>7,709</u> | <u>1,156.8</u>          | <u>8,892</u> | <u>1,633.0</u>          |
| Local             | <u>8,010</u> | <u>932.7</u>            | <u>8,948</u>  | <u>1,052.5</u>          | <u>4,140</u> | <u>458.0</u>            | <u>3,791</u> | <u>575.5</u>            |
| Milchbreed        |              |                         |               |                         |              |                         |              |                         |
| Bulls & calves    | 5,440        | 592.0                   | 4,078         | 444.2                   | 2,581        | 265.9                   | 1,735        | 215.2                   |
| Heifers           | 60           | 5.8                     | 348           | 36.0                    | 41           | 3.7                     | -            | -                       |
| Cows              | 1,099        | 150.3                   | 2,949         | 374.3                   | 399          | 51.2                    | <u>440</u>   | <u>66.8</u>             |
| Other breed       | 1,411        | 184.6                   | 1,575         | 198.0                   | 1,119        | 137.2                   | 1,616        | 293.6                   |
| Rodrigues         | <u>558</u>   | <u>73.0</u>             | <u>413</u>    | <u>54.7</u>             | <u>47</u>    | <u>5.2</u>              | <u>56</u>    | <u>7.7</u>              |
| Imported          | <u>258</u>   | <u>50.2</u>             | <u>865</u>    | <u>150.0</u>            | <u>3,522</u> | <u>693.3</u>            | <u>5,046</u> | <u>1,049.8</u>          |
| Goats             | 14,018       | 133.0                   | 16,632        | 154.9                   | 18,544       | 136.2                   | 17,856       | 142.7                   |
| Sheep             | 2,075        | 33.4                    | 2,775         | 43.0                    | 2,838        | 37.4                    | 3,236        | 40.6                    |
| Pigs              | 8,215        | 604.4                   | 7,266         | 471.8                   | 8,240        | 490.6                   | 8,063        | 522.6                   |

1/including heifers

Table 13.3 - Fisheries statistics, 1977-1979

(M/tons)

| Source              | 1977                    | 1978  | 1979  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|
|                     | Lagoons and off-lagoons | 2,522 | 2,356 |
| Banks               | 3,123                   | 2,825 | 2,222 |
| Barachois and ponds | 12                      | 16    | 26    |
| Total               | 5,657                   | 5,197 | 4,193 |

1/ Revised

Table 13.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1975-1979

| Crop year | Area under cultivation<br>(Thousand arpents) |          |       | Area harvested<br>(Thousand arpents) |          |       | Cane harvested<br>(Thousand r/tons) |          |       | Average yield<br>(r/tons per arpent) |          |       |
|-----------|--|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|
|           | Millers                                      | Planters | Total | Millers                              | Planters | Total | Millers                             | Planters | Total | Millers                              | Planters | Total |
| 1975      | 115  | 88       | 205   | 104                                  | 85       | 190   | 2,783                               | 1,555    | 4,338 | 26.7                                 | 18.0     | 22.8  |
| 1976      | 117  | 89       | 206   | 106                                  | 86       | 192   | 3,977                               | 2,425    | 5,402 | 37.6                                 | 28.2     | 33.4  |
| 1977      | 117  | 89       | 206   | 105                                  | 86       | 191   | 3,747                               | 2,275    | 5,022 | 35.7                                 | 26.5     | 31.5  |
| 1978      | 119  | 88       | 207   | 106                                  | 84       | 190   | 3,514                               | 2,346    | 5,860 | 36.8                                 | 27.9     | 32.5  |
| 1979      | 117  | 86       | 203   | 107                                  | 82       | 189   | 3,577                               | 2,336    | 5,913 | 37.3                                 | 28.4     | 33.4  |

Table 13.5 - Sugar manufacture, 1975-1979

| Crop year | Number of factories operating | Commercial sugar recovered (% cane) | Products of manufacture<br>(Thousand r/tons) |           |             | Quantities of manufacture<br>(Thousand r/tons) |        |       | Average sugar price, ex-syndicate <sup>1/</sup><br>(Rs per r/ton) |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|--------|-------|---|
|           |                               |                                     | White sugar                                  | Raw sugar | Total sugar | White sugar                                    | Losses | Scums |   |
| 1975      | 21                            | 10.99                               | 42   | 443       | 468         | 42   | 468    | 153   | 2,677.03  |
| 1976      | 21                            | 10.91                               | 43   | 637       | 690         | 43   | 690    | 208   | 1,617.00  |
| 1977      | 21                            | 11.08                               | 42   | 618       | 666         | 42   | 666    | 205   | 1,678.36  |
| 1978      | 21                            | 10.63                               | 42   | 625       | 665         | 42   | 665    | 210   | 1,742.01 <sup>2/</sup>  |
| 1979      | 21                            | 10.90                               | 42   | 646       | 688         | 42   | 688    | 214   | 2,144.28  |

<sup>1/</sup> price of sugar is the average ex-syndicate price for raw sugar at 98.5° polarisation after deducting the sugar insurance premium and special levy and adding the planter's share of surplus.

<sup>2/</sup> revised

Table 13.6 - Industry - production of selected commodities, 1975-79

| Commodity                        | Unit        | 1975    | 1976    | 1977    | 1978    | June 1979 <sup>1/</sup> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| Sugar                            | M/tons      | 468,256 | 689,932 | 665,435 | 665,219 | 688,383                 |
| Molasses                         | "           | 128,432 | 199,421 | 194,558 | 193,500 | 207,375                 |
| Tea manufactured                 | "           | 3,139   | 4,334   | 4,727   | 5,186   | 4,898                   |
| Aloe fibre                       | "           | 711     | 655     | 707     | 256     | 73                      |
| Alcohol @ 93.5. G.L.             | H/litres    | 26,751  | 31,100  | 33,581  | 38,037  | 36,579                  |
| Local spirits (rum)              | "           | 28,437  | 33,441  | 35,914  | 38,532  | 36,652                  |
| Denatured spirits :              |             |         |         |         |         |                         |
| Power alcohol                    | "           | 982     | 1,450   | 1,790   | 1,714   | 2,352                   |
| Alcohol for heating and lighting | "           | 3,338   | 3,939   | 3,572   | 3,209   | 3,134                   |
| Perfumed spirits                 | "           | 1,046   | 903     | 1,032   | 1,130   | 853                     |
| Vinegar                          | "           | 584     | 385     | 508     | 346     | 847                     |
| Beer and stout                   | "           | 116,019 | 132,919 | 155,259 | 147,889 | 136,505                 |
| Country liquor                   | "           | 33,384  | 22,575  | 25,685  | 26,894  | 31,816                  |
| Soft aerated beverages           | "           | 325,000 | 464,721 | 567,095 | 605,000 | 555,700                 |
| Cigarettes                       | M/tons      | 689     | 978     | 984     | 1,031   | 1,030                   |
| Matches                          | Gross boxes | 315,396 | 168,918 | 188,222 | 153,550 | 161,200                 |
| Lime                             | M/tons      | 7,200   | 7,500   | 7,500   | 8,000   | 8,000                   |
| Sacks <sup>2/</sup>              | Thousands   | 722     | 1,093   | 958     | 971     | 971                     |
| Salt                             | M/tons      | 5,500   | 6,000   | 6,000   | 6,000   | 6,000                   |
| Electricity generated            | In kWh      | 224     | 270     | 308     | 335     | 355                     |

<sup>1/</sup> provisional

<sup>2/</sup> manufactured by the Mauritius Jute and Textiles Industries Ltd (or Government Sack Factory)



Table 13.7 - Industrial production : number of establishments covered, 1974 - 1979

| Industrial Activity  | Number of Establishments |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | 1974                     | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
| Food manufacturing industries including sugar and tea manufacturing                          | 137                      | 141  | 147  | 148  | 146  | 138  |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco manufactures   | 12                       | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   |
| Manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages   | 7                        | 5    | 4    | 5    | 5    | 5    |
| Manufacture of textiles, made-up textiles and other wearing apparel                          | 44                       | 46   | 65   | 70   | 74   | 77   |
| Manufacture of footwear, leather and leather products  | 14                       | 15   | 13   | 14   | 17   | 17   |
| Manufacture of wood, furniture and fixtures  | 23                       | 22   | 21   | 22   | 22   | 22   |
| Manufacture of paper products, printing, publishing and allied industries                    | 32                       | 34   | 34   | 36   | 40   | 41   |
| Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products   | 33                       | 34   | 34   | 36   | 35   | 35   |
| Manufacture of metal products, transport equipment and machinery except electrical machinery | 45                       | 41   | 43   | 46   | 50   | 50   |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products   | 22                       | 25   | 27   | 33   | 31   | 32   |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances                                | 8                        | 10   | 11   | 11   | 10   | 9    |
| Other manufacturing industries   | 11                       | 15   | 20   | 22   | 27   | 28   |
| Total  | 388                      | 400  | 431  | 455  | 469  | 466  |

✓ including those employing 10 or more persons except in the case of bread and pastry where all establishments are covered.

Table 13.8 - Industrial production : value added, 1974 - 1979

| Industrial Activity  | Value added (Rs Mn) |      |      |      |                    |                    |
|--|---------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------|
|  | 1974                | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 <sup>1/</sup> | 1979 <sup>2/</sup> |
| Food manufacturing industries including sugar and tea manufacturing                          | 322                 | 305  | 321  | 311  | 333                | 393                |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco manufactures   | 19                  | 29   | 42   | 48   | 50                 | 54                 |
| Manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages   | 7                   | 13   | 13   | 20   | 29                 | 33                 |
| Manufacture of textiles, made-up textiles and other wearing apparel                          | 33                  | 58   | 91   | 110  | 137                | 171                |
| Manufacture of footwear, leather and leather products  | 6                   | 7    | 9    | 9    | 12                 | 14                 |
| Manufacture of wood, furniture and fixtures  | 6                   | 10   | 13   | 12   | 15                 | 17                 |
| Manufacture of paper products, printing, publishing and allied industries                    | 12                  | 16   | 21   | 24   | 28                 | 36                 |
| Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products   | 16                  | 35   | 51   | 59   | 57                 | 69                 |
| Manufacture of metal products, transport equipment and machinery except electrical machinery | 31                  | 32   | 38   | 50   | 63                 | 70                 |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products   | 12                  | 17   | 20   | 30   | 35                 | 39                 |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances                                | 15                  | 20   | 21   | 21   | 16                 | 22                 |
| Other manufacturing industries   | 3                   | 7    | 10   | 14   | 24                 | 26                 |
| Total  | 482                 | 549  | 650  | 708  | 799                | 944                |

1/ Revised

2/ Provisional

Note: The data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, except in the case of the manufacture of bread and pastry where all the establishments have been included.

Table 13.9 - Electricity<sup>1/</sup>, production, consumption, sales, etc., 1976-1979

|  | Unit             | 1976           | 1977           | 1978           | 1979           |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Generating stations                              | Number           | 2              | 2              | 2              | 2              |
| Hydro  | "                | 7              | 7              | 7              | 6              |
| Thermal  | "                | 2              | 2              | 2              | 2              |
| Plant - effective capacity                       | Kw               | <u>37,140</u>  | <u>92,800</u>  | <u>111,840</u> | <u>133,240</u> |
| Hydro  | "                | 25,440         | 24,940         | 22,940         | 22,940         |
| Thermal  | "                | 61,700         | 67,860         | 88,900         | 110,300        |
| Energy generated                                 | Million<br>kwh   | <u>244.9</u>   | <u>203.8</u>   | <u>310.2</u>   | <u>329.9</u>   |
| Hydro  | "                | 54.8           | 56.2           | 54.0           | 59.7           |
| Thermal  | "                | 190.1          | 227.6          | 256.2          | 270.2          |
| Energy purchased from<br>sugar & other factories | "                | 25.3           | 24.4           | 25.0           | 25.2           |
| Energy sold                                      | "                | 225.4          | 257.7          | 280.4          | 290.1          |
| Number of consumers on<br>31st December :        | Number           | <u>132,245</u> | <u>142,152</u> | <u>148,927</u> | <u>154,512</u> |
| Domestic   | "                | 119,157        | 127,724        | 133,960        | 139,007        |
| Commercial                                       | "                | 11,114         | 11,553         | 11,956         | 12,385         |
| Industrial                                       | "                | 2,561          | 2,749          | 2,883          | 2,983          |
| Special  | "                | 113            | 126            | 128            | 137            |
| Average selling price                            | Cents<br>per Kwh | 34.0           | 45.27          | 50.59          | 65.29          |
| Total revenue                                    | Rs mn            | 85.4           | 113.8          | 144.8          | 180.4          |
| Total current expenditure                        | " "              | 85.5           | 115.0          | 143.1          | 160.1          |
| Persons employed                                 | Number           | 1,550          | 1,610          | 1,766          | 1,900          |

<sup>1/</sup> statistical data relating to the Central Electricity Board

SECTION 14 - CONSTRUCTION STATISTICS

Table 14.1 - Number of permits issued for new buildings<sup>1/</sup>, 1976-1979

| Type of building                           | 1976                  |                               | 1977                  |                               | 1978                  |                               | 1979 <sup>2/</sup>    |                               |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | No. of permits issued | Floor area (Thousand sq. ft.) | No. of permits issued | Floor area (Thousand sq. ft.) | No. of permits issued | Floor area (Thousand sq. ft.) | No. of permits issued | Floor area (Thousand sq. ft.) |
| <u>Residential</u>                         | 4,252                 | 4,241                         | 5,207                 | 5,501                         | 5,700                 | 5,936                         | 5,263                 | 5,824                         |
| <u>Non-residential</u>                     | 324                   | 551                           | 239                   | 645                           | 322                   | 548                           | 409                   | 662                           |
| Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing | 5                     | 8                             | 9                     | 14                            | 3                     | 4                             | 12                    | 19                            |
| Manufacturing                              | 32                    | 90                            | 59                    | 190                           | 47                    | 100                           | 63                    | 149                           |
| Construction                               | -                     | -                             | 2                     | 3                             | 1                     | 1                             | -                     | -                             |
| Electricity and water                      | 4                     | 7                             | 2                     | 16                            | 2                     | 2                             | 8                     | 39                            |
| Transportation, storage and communication  | 13                    | 32                            | 4                     | 23                            | 11                    | 9                             | 10                    | 8                             |
| Wholesale and retail trade                 | 212                   | 278                           | 130                   | 293                           | 197                   | 317                           | 256                   | 330                           |
| Banking, insurance and real estate         | 2                     | 8                             | 1                     | 5                             | 6                     | 46                            | 3                     | 5                             |
| Services                                   | 51                    | 123                           | 32                    | 101                           | 55                    | 69                            | 57                    | 113                           |
| All buildings                              | 4,583                 | 4,792                         | 5,496                 | 6,146                         | 6,022                 | 6,484                         | 5,672                 | 6,486                         |

<sup>1/</sup> includes only new buildings for which permits have been issued by the Ministry of Works and Municipalities. Permits issued for extensions and alterations to existing buildings have not been included.

<sup>2/</sup> provisional

Table 14.2 - Number of permits issued for new buildings classified by urban/rural areas, 1976-79

| Locality                     | 1976                  |                              | 1977                  |                              | 1978                  |                              | 1979 <sup>2/</sup>    |                              |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|                              | No. of permits issued | Floor area (Thousand sq. ft) | No. of permits issued | Floor area (Thousand sq. ft) | No. of permits issued | Floor area (Thousand sq. ft) | No. of permits issued | Floor area (Thousand sq. ft) |
| <u>Urban area</u>            | 1,326                 | 2,382                        | 2,359                 | 3,188                        | 2,659                 | 3,256                        | 2,615                 | 3,508                        |
| Port Louis                   | 468                   | 631                          | 613                   | 902                          | 764                   | 942                          | 690                   | 990                          |
| Beau Bassin - Rose Hill      | 415                   | 615                          | 486                   | 737                          | 497                   | 696                          | 431                   | 638                          |
| Curepipe                     | 339                   | 431                          | 400                   | 541                          | 436                   | 607                          | 548                   | 749                          |
| Quatre Bornes                | 315                   | 405                          | 376                   | 467                          | 406                   | 515                          | 426                   | 624                          |
| Vacoas-Phoenix               | 289                   | 300                          | 434                   | 461                          | 556                   | 495                          | 520                   | 507                          |
| <u>Rural areas</u>           | 2,727                 | 2,410                        | 3,137                 | 2,953                        | 3,363                 | 3,228                        | 3,057                 | 2,973                        |
| Pamplemousses                | 543                   | 459                          | 693                   | 726                          | 706                   | 701                          | 432                   | 461                          |
| Rivière du Rempart           | 550                   | 463                          | 540                   | 490                          | 460                   | 429                          | 236                   | 232                          |
| Flacq                        | 375                   | 311                          | 236                   | 135                          | 530                   | 468                          | 787                   | 627                          |
| Moka                         | 255                   | 235                          | 253                   | 217                          | 154                   | 156                          | 243                   | 272                          |
| Grand Port                   | 359                   | 310                          | 452                   | 392                          | 441                   | 398                          | 399                   | 372                          |
| Savanne                      | 260                   | 220                          | 417                   | 383                          | 492                   | 444                          | 357                   | 324                          |
| Plaine Wilhems - Black River | 415                   | 412                          | 546                   | 565                          | 580                   | 632                          | 603                   | 689                          |
| Whole island                 | 4,533                 | 4,792                        | 5,496                 | 6,146                        | 6,022                 | 6,484                        | 5,672                 | 6,486                        |

<sup>1/</sup> permits for urban areas are issued by Municipalities and those for rural areas by the Ministry of Works. Permits issued for extension and alterations to existing buildings have not been included.

SECTION 15 - CLIMATE

Table 15.1 - Monthly temperatures, 1979

| Period       | Vacoas<br>Centre : 1,394 ft. A.M.S.L. ✓ |                       |         |                       | Plaisance<br>Coastal region, South : 188 ft. A.M.S.L. ✓ |                       |         |                       |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|              | Maximum                                 |                       | Minimum |                       | Maximum   |                       | Minimum |                       |
|              | Mean                                    | Departure from normal | Mean    | Departure from normal | Mean  | Departure from normal | Mean    | Departure from normal |
| 1979 January | 27.5                                    | + 0.4                 | 20.3    | + 0.2                 | 29.7  | + 0.7                 | 22.9    | + 0.5                 |
| February     | 26.9                                    | - 0.9                 | 20.7    | 0                     | 28.6  | - 0.9                 | 23.5    | + 0.8                 |
| March        | 27.0                                    | - 0.3                 | 19.7    | - 0.8                 | 28.6  | - 0.4                 | 22.5    | 0                     |
| April        | 26.1                                    | - 0.2                 | 18.5    | - 0.8                 | 27.7  | + 0.3                 | 21.1    | - 0.1                 |
| May          | 24.9                                    | + 0.8                 | 18.5    | + 1.3                 | 26.6  | + 0.5                 | 20.3    | + 0.9                 |
| June         | 22.8                                    | + 0.1                 | 16.2    | + 0.5                 | 25.2  | + 0.3                 | 18.9    | + 1.0                 |
| July         | 21.9                                    | + 0.2                 | 14.9    | - 0.2                 | 24.1  | + 0.2                 | 18.3    | + 0.8                 |
| August       | 22.4                                    | + 1.3                 | 15.2    | + 0.6                 | 24.5  | + 1.1                 | 18.2    | + 1.1                 |
| September    | 23.7                                    | + 1.4                 | 15.8    | + 0.6                 | 25.6  | + 1.3                 | 19.0    | + 1.5                 |
| October      | 24.7                                    | + 1.2                 | 16.5    | + 0.5                 | 26.6  | + 1.1                 | 18.9    | + 0.4                 |
| November     | 26.7                                    | + 1.2                 | 18.3    | + 0.7                 | 28.5  | + 1.2                 | 20.9    | + 1.0                 |
| December     | 27.6                                    | + 0.9                 | 20.3    | + 1.1                 | 29.5  | + 0.9                 | 22.7    | + 1.2                 |

✓ above mean sea level

Source : Meteorological services

Table 15.2 - Monthly rainfall for the sugar cane districts, 1979

| Period       | West   |                        | North  |                        | East   |                        | South  |                        | Centre |                        | All districts |                        |
|--------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
|              | Amount | Difference from normal | Amount | Difference from normal | Amount | Difference from normal | Amount | Difference from normal | Amount | Difference from normal | Amount        | Difference from normal |
|              |        |                        |        |                        |        |                        |        |                        |        |                        |               |                        |
| 1979 January | 207    | + 19                   | 313    | + 137                  | 408    | + 96                   | 339    | + 39                   | 294    | - 39                   | 332           | + 57                   |
| February     | 178    | - 18                   | 222    | + 8                    | 341    | 0                      | 296    | - 5                    | 428    | + 88                   | 311           | + 19                   |
| March        | 54     | - 211                  | 212    | - 47                   | 314    | - 116                  | 325    | - 51                   | 189    | - 177                  | 256           | - 95                   |
| April        | 141    | + 25                   | 129    | - 46                   | 188    | - 123                  | 197    | - 103                  | 179    | - 60                   | 173           | - 79                   |
| May          | 26     | - 29                   | 74     | - 46                   | 166    | - 20                   | 299    | + 113                  | 83     | - 64                   | 165           | + 4                    |
| June         | 24     | - 14                   | 59     | - 29                   | 163    | - 31                   | 149    | - 5                    | 109    | - 30                   | 117           | - 22                   |
| July         | 5      | - 23                   | 28     | - 43                   | 85     | - 85                   | 97     | - 49                   | 76     | - 59                   | 70            | - 56                   |
| August       | 43     | + 26                   | 148    | + 87                   | 126    | - 2                    | 188    | + 73                   | 162    | + 52                   | 156           | + 56                   |
| September    | 9      | - 11                   | 23     | - 30                   | 50     | - 62                   | 59     | - 36                   | 38     | - 59                   | 42            | - 44                   |
| October      | 8      | - 20                   | 13     | - 25                   | 43     | - 44                   | 80     | + 4                    | 42     | - 30                   | 46            | - 20                   |
| November     | 3      | - 59                   | 42     | - 33                   | 94     | - 27                   | 62     | - 57                   | 58     | - 50                   | 60            | - 44                   |
| December     | 492    | + 356                  | 562    | + 461                  | 748    | + 529                  | 459    | + 262                  | 651    | + 466                  | 588           | + 410                  |

Source : Meteorological services

Millimetres

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

